



ANNUAL ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT

By

Louth County Council

to

Environmental Protection Agency

for

Waste Licence Reference: W0060-02

Reporting Period January – December 2009

WHITERIVER LANDFILL SITE, COUNTY LOUTH



Whiteriver Landfill Site

Annual Environmental Report January – December 2009

DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----|------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Client | Louth County Council | | | | | |
| Project Title | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | |
| Document Title | Annual Environmental Report January – December 2009 | | | | | |
| Document No. | IBR0138/Reports | | | | | |
| This Document Comprises | DCS | TOC | Text | List of Tables | List of Figures | No. of Appendices |
| | 1 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 14 |

| Rev. | Status | Author(s) | Reviewed By | Approved By | Office of Origin | Issue Date |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | Draft | AMG | AMG | DD | Letterkenny | 23/03/10 |
| | Final | AMG | AMG | DD | Letterkenny | 13/04/10 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 | REPORT PERIOD | 1 |
| 2.0 | WASTE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT AT THE FACILITY | 2 |
| 3.0 | QUANTITY AND COMPOSITION OF WASTE RECEIVED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD AND EACH PREVIOUS YEAR | 4 |
| 4.0 | CALCULATED REMAINING CAPACITY OF THE FACILITY AND YEAR IN WHICH FINALCAPACITY IS EXPECTED TO BE REACHED | 6 |
| 5.0 | METHODS OF DEPOSITION OF WASTE | 7 |
| 6.0 | SUMMARY REPORT ON EMISSIONS..... | 8 |
| 6.1 | MONITORING LOCATIONS..... | 8 |
| 7.0 | SUMMARY OF RESULTS AND INTERPRETATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING | 12 |
| 7.1 | LEACHATE QUALITY | 12 |
| 7.2 | GROUNDWATER | 14 |
| 7.3 | QUARTERLY MONITORING PARAMETERS..... | 16 |
| 7.4 | ANNUAL MONITORING PARAMETERS | 16 |
| | 7.4.1 Up Gradient Annual Results..... | 16 |
| | 7.4.2 Down gradient Annual Results..... | 18 |
| 7.5 | EPA AUDIT..... | 19 |
| 7.6 | SURFACE WATER | 20 |
| | 7.6.1 Annual Monitoring Parameters | 21 |
| | 7.6.2 Lagoon/Surface Water Retention Pond | 22 |
| 7.7 | GAS MONITORING | 22 |
| 7.8 | MONITORING OF EMISSIONS FROM LANDFILL GAS FLARE | 23 |
| 7.9 | NOISE MONITORING..... | 23 |
| 7.10 | DUST MONITORING..... | 24 |
| 7.11 | METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING | 24 |
| 7.12 | SLOPE STABILITY ASSESSMENT | 24 |
| 7.13 | ODOUR MONITORING | 24 |
| 8.0 | RESOURCES AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION SUMMARY..... | 25 |
| 9.0 | PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE FACILITY & TIMESCALE OF SUCH DEVELOPMENT..... | 26 |
| 10.0 | VOLUME OF LEACHATE PRODUCED AND VOLUME OF LEACHATE TANKERED OFF SITE..... | 27 |
| 11.0 | ON-SITE LEACHATE PRE-TREATMENT EFFICIENCY..... | 28 |
| 12.0 | RESTORATION OF COMPLETED CELLS/PHASES | 29 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| 13.0 | SITE SURVEY SHOWING EXISTING LEVELS OF THE FACILITY AT THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD..... | 30 |
| 14.0 | ESTIMATED ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE QUANTITIES OF LANDFILL GAS (LFG) EMITTED FROM THE SITE..... | 31 |
| 15.0 | ESTIMATED ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE QUANTITY OF INDIRECT EMISSIONS TO GROUNDWATER..... | 32 |
| 16.0 | ASSESSMENT OF THE FEASIBILITY OF THE UTILISATION OF LANDFILL GAS AS AN ENERGY RESOURCE | 33 |
| 17.0 | MONTHLY WATER BALANCE CALCULATION AND INTERPRETATION | 34 |
| 18.0 | REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME..... | 35 |
| 19.0 | SCHEDULE OF ENVIRONMENTAL OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS FOR THE FORTHCOMING YEAR | 36 |
| 20.0 | REPORT ON THE PROGRESS TOWARDS ACHIEVEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS CONTAINED IN THE PREVIOUS YEARS REPORT..... | 37 |
| 21.0 | FULL TITLE AND A WRITTEN SUMMARY OF ANY PROCEDURES DEVELOPED BY THE LICENSEE IN THE YEAR, WHICH RELATES TO THE FACILITY OPERATION..... | 38 |
| 22.0 | REPORTED INCIDENTS AND COMPLAINTS SUMMARIES, CORRESPONDENCE TO/FROM EPA..... | 41 |
| 23.0 | REVIEW OF NUISANCE CONTROLS | 44 |
| | 23.1 DUST CONTROL | 44 |
| | 23.2 LITTER | 44 |
| | 23.3 BIRDS | 44 |
| | 23.4 ODOURS..... | 45 |
| 24.0 | REPORT ON FINANCIAL PROVISIONS MADE UNDER THIS LICENSE, MANAGEMENT AND STAFFING STRUCTURE OF THE FACILITY AND A PROGRAMME FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION..... | 46 |
| 25.0 | REPORT ON TRAINING OF STAFF..... | 48 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|---|----|
| Table 1 | Maximum Annual Tonnage..... | 2 |
| Table 2 | Waste Quantities Accepted (tonnes)..... | 4 |
| Table 3 | Total Waste Quantities Accepted (tonnes) for disposal and recovery for January to December 2009 | 5 |
| Table 4 | Minimum Practicable Cell Capacities..... | 6 |
| Table 5 | Phase 6 Landfill Capacity | 6 |
| Table 6 | Grid References of Monitoring Points | 8 |
| Table 7 | Location of Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes..... | 10 |
| Table 8 | Summary of 2009 Results from Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes | 11 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Table 9 | Treated Leachate Concentrations in 2009 | 12 |
| Table 10 | Raw Leachate Concentrations (Jan to Dec, 2009)..... | 13 |
| Table 11 | Groundwater Parameters Monitoring Frequencies as per W0060-02 | 14 |
| Table 12 | Surface Water Parameters Monitoring Frequencies | 20 |
| Table 13 | Results from Noise Monitoring Analysis, Whiteriver Landfill site | 23 |
| Table 14 | Results from Dust Monitoring Analysis, Whiteriver Landfill Site | 24 |
| Table 15 | Consumption of Resources..... | 25 |
| Table 16 | Volume of Leachate Transported Off Site in 2009 | 27 |
| Table 17 | Environmental Management Procedures | 38 |
| Table 18 | Summary of Incidents Reported During the Reporting Period..... | 41 |
| Table 19 | Summary of Non Compliances and Audit Observations noted during Audits/Landfill Site Inspections undertaken during the Reporting Period by EPA..... | 43 |

LIST OF APPENDICIES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Appendix A | Drawings |
| Appendix B | Leachate Results |
| Appendix C | Groundwater Monitoring Results |
| Appendix D | Surface Water Monitoring Results |
| Appendix E | Gas Monitoring Results |
| Appendix F | Flue Gas Monitoring |
| Appendix G | Noise Survey Report |
| Appendix H | Meteorological Data |
| Appendix I | Slope Stability Assessment |
| Appendix J | Objectives and Targets |
| Appendix K | Monthly Water Balance Calculation |
| Appendix L | Estimated Annual Gas Yield |
| Appendix M | PRTR Reporting |
| Appendix N | Response to Site Inspection Report, Audit |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Louth County Council hold a Waste Licence from the Environmental Protection Agency to operate Whiteriver landfill Site. This report provides a review of all data collected and the environmental aspects of operations at the site for the year 2009.

The site is located 1 km north of the main R169 Collon Rd at its junction with Whiteriver Cross, Co Louth. The facility is located in a rural setting at grid references O301450E 285625N in the townlands of Whiteriver. The northern and western boundaries adjoin two minor roads which serve scattered dwellings, whilst agricultural grazing lands adjoin the southern and eastern boundaries. The main access to the site is situated on the north western site boundary, immediately off the principle approach road. Louth County Council are the sole landowners of the site on which the landfilling activity is based.

The waste licence (W0060-02) issued on the 17th September 2003 relates to the existing facility and provides for the extension of the site by way of construction of six new engineered lined cells in two phases to the east of the existing facility.

1.1 REPORT PERIOD

The report period for this Annual Environmental Report (AER) is from January to December 2009 and relates to the waste licence (W0060-02).

2.0 WASTE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT AT THE FACILITY

In accordance with Condition 5 of the waste licence only those waste types and quantities of waste listed in the Schedule shall be disposed of at the facility unless the prior agreement of the Agency has been obtained. The maximum annual tonnage of individual waste types for disposal is listed in the Schedule of the Waste Licence and total is as follows:

Table 1 Maximum Annual Tonnage

| Total (Tonnes per annum) | (W0060-02) |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Total | 96,000 |

* As from September 2003

The licence waste disposal activities in accordance with the Third Schedule of the waste Management Act, 1996 are restricted to those listed as follows:

Class 1: Deposit on, in or under land (including landfill).

Class 4: Surface impoundment, including placement of liquid or sludge discards into pits, ponds or lagoons.

Class 5: Specially engineered landfill, including placement into lined discrete cells which are capped and isolated from one another and the environment.

Class 6: Biological treatment not referred to elsewhere in this Schedule which results in Draft compounds or mixtures which are disposed of by means of any activity referred to in paragraphs 1 to 10 of this Schedule.

Class 7: Physio-chemical treatment not referred to elsewhere in this Schedule (including evaporation, drying and calcination), which results in Draft compounds or mixtures which are disposed of by means of any activity referred to in paragraphs 1 to 10 of this Schedule.

Class 12: Repacking prior to submission to any activity referred to in a preceding paragraph of this schedule.

Class 13: Storage prior to submission to any activity referred to in a preceding paragraph of this Schedule, other than temporary storage, pending collection, on the premises where the waste is produced.

The licence waste disposal activities (W0060-02), in accordance with the Fourth Schedule of the Waste Management Act, 1996 are restricted to those listed as follows:

Class 2 Recycling or reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformation processes): This activity is limited to the use of compost or similar material in the restoration of the landfill.

Class 4 Recycling or reclamation of other inorganic materials: This activity is limited to the use of soil, subsoil and construction and demolition waste for daily cover, engineering works and the restoration of cells at the facility.

Class 9 Use of any waste principally as a fuel or other means to generate energy: This activity is limited to the use of landfill gas as a fuel for the generation of electricity/ energy.

Class 10 The treatment of any waste on land with a consequential benefit for an agricultural activity or ecological system: This activity is limited to the use of various suitable wastes as daily or intermediate cover and in the restoration of the landfill, subject to the agreement of the Agency.

Class 13 Storage of waste intended for submission to any activity referred to in a preceding paragraph of this Schedule, other than temporary storage, pending collection, on the premises where such waste is produced: This activity is limited to the storage of soil, subsoil and construction and demolitions wastes at the facility prior to recovery / reuse at the facility.

Access to site is controlled by the Site Foreman and Weighbridge Operator. All persons availing of the site must report to the site office at the time of entering and / or leaving the landfill site. Access is restricted to those times when the staff are on duty and the site is secured to prevent unauthorised entry.

3.0 QUANTITY AND COMPOSITION OF WASTE RECEIVED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD AND EACH PREVIOUS YEAR

The quantities of waste accepted for disposal at the facility on a yearly basis are shown in Table 2.

Table 2 Waste Quantities Accepted (tonnes)

| Waste | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 25,110 | 20,940 | 20,000 | 15,066 | 31,500 | 37,146 | 25,776 | 36,006 |
| Waste | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Total | 60,833 | 80,634 | 82,547 | 70,396 | 84,402 | 53,744 | | |

* Figures for 1996 to 2000 are the estimated annual waste inputs (tonnes). Waste data figures were estimated by means of assessment based on the category of vehicle depositing waste at the site.

Waste data figures are currently derived from weighbridge readings. Records of quantities, EWC code and type of waste accepted for disposal and recovery at the facility are maintained at the landfill site. These figures for 2009 are shown in Table 3.

A CEN Leachate test has been carried out on water treatment sludge received at the facility. These results will be submitted to EPA when they become available.

Table 3 Total Waste Quantities Accepted (tonnes) for disposal and recovery for January to December 2009

| Disposal | Commercial | C & D | Charity | Port Swill | Road Cleaning | Water Sludge | Farmyard | Household | Industrial Sludges | Industrial | Coillte | Sewage Screening | TOTAL |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 20 03 01 | 17 07 01 | 20 03 01 | 20 03 01 | 20 03 03 | 19 08 05 | 02 01 99 | 20 03 01 | 19 08 05 | 1501 06 | 20 03 01 | 19 08 01 | |
| 2009 | 19307.56 | 35.68 | 142.9 | 6.98 | 4011.96 | 1938.12 | 57.68 | 26519.14 | 5.86 | 1410.00 | 26.00 | 282.56 | 53744.44 |

| Recovery | Cover Material | Rubble | C & D Dust | Wood Chip | TOTAL |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 17 05 04 | 17 01 07 | 19 12 12 | 19 12 07 | |
| 2009 | 12738.76 | 7773.94 | 36285.14 | 2240.66 | 59038.5 |

4.0 CALCULATED REMAINING CAPACITY OF THE FACILITY AND YEAR IN WHICH FINAL CAPACITY IS EXPECTED TO BE REACHED

The Capacity of Phase V is approximately 600,000 m³ and is divided into three cells. The breakdown of sub-cells and capacity within each Cell of Phase V are provided in Table 4 below. The sequence of filling is shown on BL542925/610 Rev A. Filling is currently being undertaken in Phase V, Cell 2A and 2B.

Table 4 Minimum Practicable Cell Capacities

| Cell | Total Waste to Final Contour Level | Area m ² | Years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Cell 2A | 89,800 | 13,761 | 0.93 |
| Cell 2B | 99,700 | 5,795 | 1.03 |
| Cell 1A | 80,700 | 10,083 | 0.84 |
| Cell 1B | 118,900 | 323 | 1.23 |
| Total Fill | 555,900 | 45,116 | 5.75 |

The approximate void capacity of Phase 6 is shown in Table 5 takes account of capping and drainage layer requirements. These figures are taken from EIS for the proposed extension of Whiteriver landfill, Co Louth and are summarised as follows:

Table 5 Phase 6 Landfill Capacity

| Phase | Cell | Estimated remaining void capacity (m ³) |
|-------|------|---|
| 6 | 1 | 253,868* |
| | 2 | 247,048* |
| | 3 | 143,963* |

*Figures taken from EIS for the proposed extension of Whiteriver landfill, Co Louth.

A Topographical survey has been carried out in 2009 by Co Ordinate Surveying and Engineering Solutions (Drawing Number 1899-101 Rev A) and is including in Appendix A.

5.0 METHODS OF DEPOSITION OF WASTE

Waste is only accepted at the landfill facility between 8.30am to 4.00pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 3.00pm Friday and 8.30am to 12.30pm Saturday during November through to February. Between March and October, waste is accepted at the landfill between 8.00am to 4.00pm Monday to Thursday, 8.00am to 3.00pm Friday and 8.30am to 12.30pm Saturday.

Waste was filled in Phase 5, Cell 3B until March 2009. Waste is now being filled Phase 5, Cell 2A and 2B.

All acceptable waste loads are directed to the active tip face where the waste is in filled, within a designated area, under the direction of the general operative and machine driver. The waste is inspected and if acceptable for disposal spread and compacted directly by the steel wheeled compactor.

Daily cover consists of construction and demolition fines from a trommel and clay from on site stockpile.

6.0 SUMMARY REPORT ON EMISSIONS**6.1 MONITORING LOCATIONS**

Monitoring is carried out at locations and at frequencies as specified in Schedule D of the waste licence (W0060-02). Monitoring points are labelled and permanent access to all monitoring points is maintained. BH13 was re drilled and BH20 was installed as a groundwater water borehole to detect leakages of the lagoon on 21/06/2006.

All ditches and drains around the perimeter of the facility are kept clear to allow for surface water monitoring points to be maintained.

Monitoring points are detailed in Drawings No.IBL0069/101B,102A and Drawing IBR0138/100 Landfill Gas piezometer. The monitoring point grid references for those available are detailed in Table 6. The location of groundwater monitoring boreholes are shown in Table 7.

Table 6 Grid References of Monitoring Points

| Monitoring Points of Groundwater boreholes | Easting | Northing |
|---|---------|----------|
| BH1 | 301 385 | 285 310 |
| BH2 | 301 259 | 285 380 |
| BH3 | 301 384 | 285 501 |
| BH4 | 301 405 | 285 648 |
| BH5A | 301737 | 285541 |
| BH6 | 301 856 | 285 480 |
| BH7 | 301 740 | 285 438 |
| BH8 | 301 588 | 285 302 |
| BH9 | 301 944 | 285 348 |
| BH10 | 301 824 | 285 117 |
| BH11 | 302 045 | 285 105 |
| BH12 | 301 943 | 285 356 |
| BH13(redrilled) | 301 824 | 285 126 |
| BH14 | 302 045 | 285 119 |
| BH15 | 302 124 | 284 920 |
| BH16 | 301 715 | 285 300 |
| BH17 | 301 293 | 285 180 |
| BH18 | 302 102 | 284 887 |
| BH19 | 301490 | 285650 |
| BH20 | 301 428 | 285 623 |

Table 6 Grid References of Monitoring Points Continued....

| Monitoring Points | Easting | Northing |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Surface Water Monitoring | | |
| SW1 | 301 384 | 285 424 |
| SW2A | 301 965 | 285 427 |
| SW3 | 301 935 | 285 410 |
| Gas Piezometers | | |
| PZ1 | 301 438 | 285 596 |
| PZ2 | 301 454 | 285 614 |
| PZ3 | 301 496 | 285 628 |
| PZ4 | 301 542 | 285 624 |
| PZ5 | 301 600 | 285 610 |
| PZ6 | 301 603 | 285 552 |
| PZ7 | 301 603 | 285 512 |
| PZ8 | 301 601 | 285 463 |
| PZ9 | 301 594 | 285 401 |
| PZ11 | 301 383 | 285 333 |
| PZ12 | 301 382 | 285 381 |
| PZ13 | 301 382 | 285 441 |
| PZ14 | 301 383 | 285 498 |
| PZ15 | 301 385 | 285 563 |
| PZ16 | 301 410 | 285 579 |
| PZ21 | 301 385 | 285 289 |
| PZ22 | 301 377 | 285 205 |
| PZ23 | 301 459 | 285 200 |
| PZ24 | 301 490 | 285 201 |
| PZ25 | 301 586 | 285 219 |
| PZ26 PZ54 | Not available | |
| Noise | | |
| N1 | 301 336 | 285348 |
| N2 | 135 907 | 270 000 |
| N3 | 301345 | 284 739 |
| N4 | 302105 | 284 927 |
| N5 | 302 723 | 285 258 |
| N6 | 301409 | 285 598 |

Table 6 Grid References of Monitoring Points Continued....

| Monitoring Points | Easting | Northing |
|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Dust | | |
| DG1 | 301 395 | 285 372 |
| DG2 | 301 596 | 285 374 |
| DG3 | 301 960 | 285 421 |
| DG4 | 302 058 | 285 043 |
| Leachate | | |
| L1 | 301 427 | 285 625 |
| L2 | 301 405 | 285 495 |

Table 7 Location of Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes

| Borehole | Upstream/Downstream | Private Well | Overburden or Bedrock |
|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|
| BH1 | Upstream | | Overburden |
| BH2A | Upstream | Crawleys Private Well | Bedrock |
| BH3 | Upstream | | Bedrock |
| BH4 | Upstream | | Bedrock |
| BH5 | Downstream | | Overburden |
| BH6 | Downstream | | Bedrock |
| BH9 | Downstream | | Bedrock |
| BH10 | Downstream | | Overburden |
| BH11 | Downstream | | Overburden |
| BH12 | Downstream | | Overburden |
| BH13 | Downstream | | Bedrock |
| BH14 | Downstream | | Bedrock |
| BH15 | Downstream | Taffes Private Well | Domestic |
| BH16 | Downstream | Byrnes Private Well | Domestic |
| BH17 | Downstream | Holcrofts Private Well | Domestic |
| BH18 | Downstream | Taffes Private Well | Domestic |
| BH19 | Upstream | McGranes Private Well | Agricultural water supply |
| BH20 | Upstream landfill down gradient of leachate lagoon | | Overburden |

Table 8 provides a summary of results in 2009 from groundwater monitoring boreholes throughout these monitoring periods.

Table 8 Summary of 2009 Results from Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes

| | | No. of Samples | Minimum | Maximum | Mean | Standard Deviation |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| | Units | | | | | |
| Alkalinity | mg/lCaCO3 | 19 | 0.05 | 440 | 285.06 | 85.62 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 70 | 0.03 | 0.56 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 36 | 54.2 | 259.5 | 141.37 | 106.10 |
| Boron | µg/l | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 18 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 18 | 57.33 | 147.7 | 95.53 | 29.91 |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 18 | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 71 | 9 | 74 | 21.06 | 11.39 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 18 | 1.4 | 18.1 | 5.94 | 4.17 |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 71 | 263 | 919 | 652.00 | 105.55 |
| Copper | µg/l | 18 | 1.2 | 40.6 | 8.62 | 11.58 |
| Cyanide | | 18 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Depth | m | 71 | 0 | 25.5 | 11.14 | 7.44 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | 71 | 10 | 96 | 47.33 | 20.30 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | 45 | 0 | 58 | 3.92 | 11.40 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 18 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.03 |
| Iron | µg/l | 36 | 74.9 | 18638.3 | 2028.82 | 4461.09 |
| Lead | µg/l | 18 | 1.4 | 40 | 9.73 | 14.09 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 18 | 10.11 | 44.21 | 21.19 | 9.20 |
| Manganese | µg/l | 18 | 1.5 | 2272.6 | 406.67 | 541.08 |
| Mercury | µg/l | 18 | | | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 18 | 1.1 | 51.1 | 8.97 | 14.46 |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 18 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| pH | | 70 | 6.9 | 8 | 7.43 | 0.22 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 36 | 1 | 3.39 | 1.55 | 0.67 |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | 18 | 304 | 9814 | 1100.06 | 2215.76 |
| Sodium | mg/l | 36 | 6.92 | 46.71 | 22.63 | 9.97 |
| Sulphate | | 36 | 3.9 | 92 | 23.52 | 23.21 |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | 18 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Temp | °C | 70 | 6.2 | 15.2 | 11.06 | 1.47 |
| Time | | | | | | |
| Bacterial/Total Coliforms | No/ml | 45 | 0 | 8164 | 376.58 | 1360.06 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 70 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 4.33 | 1.78 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | 36 | 0.08 | 2.37 | 0.59 | 0.70 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 18 | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 18 | 2 | 174.3 | 27.56 | 42.11 |

Nm not measured

7.0 SUMMARY OF RESULTS AND INTERPRETATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**7.1 LEACHATE QUALITY**

Leachate quality can vary during the lifetime of landfill sites depending on the phase of decomposition of the waste. Leachate results for 2009 are presented in Appendix B and some of the characteristic parameters of the treated and raw leachate are listed in Tables 9 and 10.

Leachate results are shown in Appendix B. Leachate values recorded in the lagoon (treated leachate) are within the emission limit values as set out in the waste licence except for Sulphate as show in Table 9 which exceeded the limit of 250mg/l in July.

Table 9 Treated Leachate Concentrations in 2009

| PARAMETER | Min. Conc | Max. Conc | Limit Value |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Ammonia (mg/N) | 0.66 | 533.09 | 900 |
| BOD (mg/l) | 32.4 | 71 | 500 |
| COD (mg/l) | 449 | 1056 | 1,500 |
| Sulphate (mg/l) | 123.3 | 405.5 | 250 |
| Temperature (°C) | 7 | 19 | <25°C |
| pH (pH units) | 8.2 | 8.7 | 6 – 9 |

Raw leachate results have been compared to “Typical Leachate Composition of 30 Samples from UK/Irish Landfills accepting mainly Domestic Waste” (Landfill Operational Practices) and are within the maximum concentration as shown on Table 10.

Table 10 Raw Leachate Concentrations (Jan to Dec, 2009)

| PARAMETER | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | From 30 samples from UK/Irish landfills accepting domestic waste | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--|----------|------|
| | Raw Leachate 1 | | Raw Leachate 2 | | Active Cell | | Results in mg/l | | |
| | Min.Conc | Max.Conc | Min.Conc | Max.Conc | Min.Conc | Max.Conc | Min.Conc | Max.Conc | Mean |
| Ammonia (mg/N) | 0.21 | 680.81 | 350.71 | 820.72 | 1.2 | 684.35 | <0.2 | 1700 | 491 |
| BOD | 45.6 | 6588.8 | 1614 | 1614 | 21.8 | 6152.1 | 4.5 | >4800 | >834 |
| COD | 986 | 1126 | 641 | 2255 | 78 | 3320 | <10 | 33,700 | 3078 |
| Chloride (mg/l) | 853 | 893 | 665 | 1625 | 28 | 1669 | 27 | 3410 | 1256 |
| Iron (µg/l) | 5584.5 | 25277.7 | 2129.1 | 8963.1 | 503.1 | 8846.6 | 0.4 | 664 | 54.4 |
| Potassium (mg/l) | 385.92 | 448.46 | 204.85 | 447.81 | 7.02 | 390.06 | 2.7 | 1480 | 491 |
| Sodium (mg/l) | 652.47 | 713.85 | 523.8 | 1198.22 | 16.98 | 1014.21 | 12 | 3000 | 904 |
| TON (mg/l N) | 0 | 0 | 0.16 | 5.93 | 0.08 | 0.08 | / | / | / |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 9670 | 9710 | 6240 | 13180 | 541 | 10860 | 503 | 19,200 | 7789 |
| pH (pH units) | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 8 | 7.2 |
| Sulphate | 15.1 | 15.1 | 204.8 | 204.8 | 18.8 | 18.8 | <5 | 739 | 136 |

7.2 GROUNDWATER

As required under the Waste Licence, groundwater monitoring has been undertaken at the borehole locations as set out in the current waste licence. The Schedules of the waste licence requires the monitoring of certain parameters on either a monthly, quarterly or annual basis; the frequencies of the monitoring of groundwater parameters are shown in Table 11.

Boreholes BH1, BH3 BH4, BH5A are located within the site boundary, whilst BH6 is located approximately 240m from the eastern boundary of the site. BH2A (Crawleys) is a private well located upstream of the facility. BH9, BH10, BH11, BH12, BH13 and BH14 were installed further downstream of the extension to the existing site. Monitoring is also undertaken in four private wells downstream. These private wells are boreholes BH15 (Taffes), BH16 (Byrnes), BH17 (Holcrofts) and BH18 (Taffes) BH19 (McGrans).

Table 11 Groundwater Parameters Monitoring Frequencies as per W0060-02

| MONTHLY | QUARTERLY | ANNUALLY | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Groundwater Level | Chloride | Metals /Non Metals | List I and II Substances |
| | Dissolved Oxygen | Cyanide | Residue on evaporation |
| | pH | Fluoride | |
| | Total Oxidised Carbon | Total Oxidised Nitrogen | |
| | Visual Inspection/ Odour | Total Alkalinity | |
| | Ammoniacal Nitrogen | Orthophosphate | |
| | Electrical Conductivity | Mercury | |
| | Temperature | Sulphate | |

The results contained in this report are assessed as follows:

- Groundwater:** Assessed against Whiteriver Trigger Levels (WTL) agreed with the EPA (21 December 2004, 60-2/GEN09EM), the European Communities (Drinking Water) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 parametric value (DWR) and Interim Guideline Value (IGV) Towards Setting Guideline Values for the Protection of Ground Water in Ireland. The following substances defined by the European Communities (Drinking Water) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 were monitored in April and are referred to in the report:

-
- **Total pesticides** means the sum of all individual pesticides detected and quantified in the course of the monitoring procedure. The parametric value 0.50ug/l. (Only those pesticides which are likely to be present in a given supply require to be monitored. “Pesticides” means— — organic insecticides, — organic herbicides,— organic fungicides, —organic nematocides, — organic acaricides, — organic algicides, — organic rodenticides, — organic slimicides, — related products (*inter alia*, growth regulators) and their relevant metabolites, degradation and reaction products. The parametric value of 0.01µg/l applies to each individual pesticide. In the case of aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide the parametric value is 0.030µg/l.

 - **Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons** parametric value is 0.10ug/l. This applies to the sum of hydrocarbons concentrations of specified compounds. The specified compounds are benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.

 - **Total trihalomethanes** are the sum of concentrations of specified compounds. The parametric value are:
 - Trihalomethanes — Total Sum of
 - until 24 December 2008 150 µg/l
 - from 25 December 2008 100 µg/l

The specified compounds are: chloroform, bromoform, dibrom-ochloromethane and bromodichloromethane

The results are presented graphically and in table format in Appendix C. The majority of parameters are below the recommended limits.

Parameters that are indicative of possible leachate contamination include Ammoniacal-N, Conductivity, Iron, Chloride and heavy metals.

7.3 QUARTERLY MONITORING PARAMETERS

All Ammoniacal Nitrogen levels analysed during the reporting period were within the Whiteriver Trigger Level (WTL) agreed with the EPA of 0.2 mg/l N with the exception of BH6 (0.28 mg/l N,) BH18 (0.27 mg/l N)and BH20 (0.56 mg/l N) in October.

Temperature values are similar in all locations up-gradient and down-gradient of the landfill site. pH values analysed during the reporting period were all within the WTL of 7.0 to 8.0.

Electrical Conductivity values do not exceed the WTL of 800 μ S/cm with the exception of BH9 (825-919 μ S/cm) April to October.

Chloride levels are in exceedances of the WTL of 20 mg/l in borehole BH1 and BH3 in the up-gradient boreholes. The highest level recorded was 40 mg/l Cl in BH3. This exceedance may be due to an agricultural source at this point upstream of the landfill. Downstream of the site the Chloride WTL Level has been exceeded in BH5, BH6, and BH20 throughout the monitoring period and range from 39 to 75mg/l Cl.

Dissolved oxygen ranges from 10% O₂ to 97% O₂.

TOC levels were all below WTL of 10 mg/l during the year.

7.4 ANNUAL MONITORING PARAMETERS

7.4.1 Up Gradient Annual Results

Annual analysis for List I and II substances, metals and non-metals were undertaken at one location upstream of the site in BH2A in April.

Boron, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium, Copper, Fluoride, Lead, Magnesium, Mercury, Nickel, Potassium, Sodium and Zinc are below the WTL, IGV and/or DWR were applicable in all up-gradient boreholes.

Manganese levels exceeded the DWR of 50 μ g/l and the IGV of 0.05mg/l in BH1 (64.3 μ g/l) and BH3 (791.9 μ g/l). Iron levels exceeded the DWR of 200 μ g/l and the IGV of 0.2mg/l in BH1 (572.7 μ g/l).

Cyanide concentrations of <0.05mg/l were recorded in all up-gradient boreholes. This concentration is the lowest limit of detection for the methodology used for cyanide; therefore this could be lower than the WTL and IGV of 0.01mg/l. The results are below the DWR of 0.05mg/l.

Orthophosphate forms are produced by natural processes, but major man-influenced sources include: partially treated and untreated sewage, runoff from agricultural sites and application of some lawn fertilisers. Orthophosphate values were recorded at <0.02mg/l (BH2A and BH4), 0.04mg/l (BH3) and 0.05mg/l (BH1). BH1 and BH3 are above the WTL and IGV of 0.03mg/l.

Annual analysis for Total Oxidised Nitrogen (TON) values upstream range from 0.24mg/l to 1.82mg/l. Alkalinity values upstream range from 216mg/l to 328mg/l.

Sulphate values were all below the IGV of 200mg/l and the DWR of 250mg/l. BH3 was the only up-gradient borehole exceeding the WTL of 50mg/l, with a reading of 51.3mg/l.

Residue on Evaporation ranges from 314mg/l in BH4 to 545mg/l in BH1.

The Drinking Water Regulation for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon (PAH) is 0.10ug/l and is the sum of concentrations of specified compounds. The specified compounds are benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene. These were all <0.0001 mg/l in BH2A. All other parameters measured under Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon are <0.0001 mg/l except for benzo(bk)fluoranthene measuring 0.0002mg/l.

Phenols levels were also analysed at BH2A and is <0.002mg/l. This concentration is lower than the limit of detection for the methodology used for Phenols however this is higher than the IGV of 0.5µg/l.

Pesticide and herbicide analysis was carried out in BH2A in April. The results were below the lower detection limit for the analytical methodology used except for Isoproturon d6 with a reading of 0.536µg/l and Simazine d10 with a reading of 0.509µg/l.

Simazine was withdrawn from use following documented groundwater pollution problems but the use of simazine in Ireland continued up to June 2007. These readings are possibly due to agricultural related activities upgradient.

Semivolatiles and volatile organic compound parameters were either below the IGV for those comparable or were below the lower detection limit for the analytical methodology used.

Total-Trihalomethanes (THM) is the sum of Dichloromethane, Chloroform, Bromodichloromethane and Bromoform. All levels were below the lower detection limit for the analytical methodology used (<0.1µg/l) in BH2A.

7.4.2 Down gradient Annual Results

Annual analysis for List I and II substances, metals and non-metals were undertaken at two locations downstream of the site in BH9 and BH14 in April.

These results show that Boron, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium, Fluoride, Magnesium, Mercury, Potassium and Sodium are below the relevant WTL, IGW and/or DWR.

All down-gradient boreholes except BH15 and BH19 exceed the IGW and DWR of 50µg/l for Manganese. The exceeding Manganese concentrations range from 108.7µg/l (BH11) to 2,272.6µg/l (BH20). This may be attributed to elevated levels of these metals occurring naturally in the area.

All down-gradient boreholes except BH11, BH13, BH14 and BH15 exceed the IGW of 0.2mg/l and the DWR of 200µg/l for Iron. The Iron concentrations range from 74.9µg/l in BH14 to 18,638.3µg/l in BH20.

Copper exceeds the WTL and IGW of 30µg/l in BH19 (33.8 µg/l) and BH20 (40.6 µg/l). These results do not exceed the DWR (2,000µg/l).

BH5A (14.4µg/l) exceeds the WTL and IGW of 10µg/l for Lead but not the DWR of 25µg/l. However, BH20 (40µg/l) exceeds the WTL, IGW and DWR for Lead.

Nickel exceeds the WTL and DWR of 20µg/l and the IGW of 0.02mg/l in BH5A (22.6µg/l) and BH20 (51.1µg/l) in this monitoring period.

Zinc concentrations in BH18 (174.3µg/l) exceed the WTL of 100µg/l and the IGW of 0.1mg/l.

Cyanide concentrations of <0.05mg/l are recorded in all the downstream boreholes. These concentrations are lower limit of detection for the methodology used for Cyanide; however these are possibly higher than the WTL and IGW (0.01mg/l). These reading are below the DWR of 0.05mg/l.

Orthophosphate values upstream and downstream range from <0.02mg/l to 0.1mg/l. The 0.1mg/l reading in BH13 is the only down-gradient borehole above the WTL and IGW of 0.03mg/l.

Downstream, Annual analysis for TON values range from <0.08mg/l to 2.37mg/l. There has been a slight decrease from the last annual monitoring results. Alkalinity values down-stream range from 250mg/l to 440mg/l.

Sulphate values were all below the IGV of 200mg/l and the DWR of 250mg/l. BH5A (56.3mg/l) and BH10 (90mg/l) were the only down gradient borehole exceeding the WTL of 50mg/l.

Residue on Evaporation ranges from 304mg/l in BH16 to 9814mg/l in BH20.

The Drinking Water Regulation for PAH is 0.10ug/l and is the sum of concentrations of specified compounds. The specified compounds are benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene. These were all <0.0001mg/l in BH9 and BH14. All other parameters measured under Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon are <0.0001 mg/l except for benzo(bk)fluoranthene reading 0.0002mg/l in BH9 and 0.002mg/l in BH14.

Phenols levels were also analysed at BH9 and BH14 and were all <0.002µg/l. These concentrations are lower than the limit of detection for the methodology used for Phenols and are less than the IGV of 0.5µg/l.

Pesticides analysis was carried out in BH9 and BH14 for this monitoring period. Parameters were either below the IGV for Total Pesticides (0.5µg/l) and/or the lower detection limit for the analytical methodology used, except for Isoproturon d6 measuring 0.575µg/l in BH9 and 0.553µg/l in BH14 and Simazine with readings of 0.529µg/l in BH9 and 0.517µg/l in BH14. These levels are similar to upstream location.

Semivolatiles and volatile organic compound parameters were either below the IGV for those comparable or were below the lower detection limit for the analytical methodology used.

Total-Trihalomethanes (THM) is the sum of Dichloromethane, Chloroform, Bromodichloromethane and Bromoform. All levels were below the lower detection limit for the analytical methodology used (<0.1µg/l) in BH9 and BH14.

7.5 EPA AUDIT

The EPA conducted a drinking water audit on 10th August. The following potable wells were sampled: Artesian Well, BH2A, BH15 Taffes, BH16 Byrnes, BH17 Holcrofts and BH18 Taffes. These results are included in Appendix C.

Exceedances were found for the following parameters:

- Coliform bacteria was found in four wells, BH2A, BH15, BH16 and BH17.
- E.Coli was found in BH15, BH16

- Clostridia Perfringens found in BH15
- Iron in Artesian well, BH16, BH17 and BH18.
- Manganese in Artesian well, BH16, BH17 and BH18.

7.6 SURFACE WATER

Whiteriver landfill site is situated on a plateau and is located in a sub-catchment of one of the main tributaries of the White River. The White River is located approximately 4km south west of the site and it is this river, which is the main receptor for any potential surface water contamination from the site.

As required under the Waste Licence, surface water monitoring has been undertaken at the station locations as set out in Table D.1.1 of the waste licence. Schedule D of the waste licence requires the monitoring of certain parameters on either a monthly, quarterly or annual basis; the frequencies of the monitoring of surface water parameters are shown in Table 12 below.

Table 12 Surface Water Parameters Monitoring Frequencies

| QUARTERLY | ANNUALLY |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Ammoniacal Nitrogen | Metals / non metals |
| Biological Oxygen Demand | Mercury |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand | Sulphate |
| Chloride | Total Alkalinity |
| Dissolved Oxygen | Orthophosphate |
| Electrical Conductivity | TON |
| Ph | |
| Total Suspended Solids | |
| Temperature | |

The results contained in this report are assessed against the Surface Water Quality Standards (SWQS) laid out in the European Communities Quality of Surface Water Intended for the Abstraction of Drinking Water Regulations 1989, and the EPA “Parameters of Water Quality” included in Appendix C. These results are presented in table format in Appendix D.

Surface water monitoring is undertaken at one location upstream at SW1 and one location downstream of the site at SW2A. Chemical analyses of surface water are summarised in Appendix D.

The Ammoniacal Nitrogen level of SW1 ranged from 0.56mg/l N to 1.04 mg/l. An excess of 0.1mg/l N indicates agricultural contamination. Downstream samples of Ammoniacal Nitrogen

were elevated at times (<0.03 mg/l N to 0.16mg/l) however these are of a lower concentrations throughout the year than the upstream samples.

Dissolved Oxygen (DO) content in SW1 ranges from 60% O₂ to 88%O₂ however the DO in SW2A ranges from 87% to 105%. This shows an improvement in DO downstream of the site.

COD show lower concentrations down-stream (<10 mg/l – 31 mg/l) from the site than those measured in the up-stream samples (30mg/l - 288 mg/l) indicating possible contamination up-stream of the site.

BOD show lower concentrations down-stream (1.6 mg/l - <50 mg/l) from the site than those measured in the up-stream samples (7.4 mg/l - 50.2 mg/l) indicating possible contamination up-stream of the site.

Total Suspended Solids (TSS) exceeded the 1989 Surface Water Quality Standards (SWQS) of 50mg/l at a number of occasion in surface water during the year. SW1 exceeded in July (363 mg/l) and October (61 mg/l). SW2A downstream of the site was below the limit.

7.6.1 Annual Monitoring Parameters

Boron was measured at 99.8µg/l, below the SWQS of 2,000µg/l. Cadmium was recorded at <0.1µ/l in SW3, below the SWQS of 5µg/l. Chromium had a reading of 1.1µg/l in SW3, below the SWQS of 50µg/l. Copper fits into the SWQS A1 Classification of 50µg/l with a reading of 2.5µg/l. Iron had a reading of 100.9µg/l fitting into the A1 SWQS classification of 200µg/l. Lead is below the SWQS classification of 50µg/l with a reading of <1µg/l. Manganese fits into the A1 SWQS classification of 50µg/l with a reading of 42.7µg/l. Sulphate is below the SWQS of 200mg/l with a reading of 90.4mg/l. Zinc was recorded at 3.2µg/l, within the SWQS A1 Classification of 3,000µg/l in SW3. Mercury was recorded at <0.1µg/l, below SWQS of 1µg/l.

Total Alkalinity was recorded at 140mg/l in SW3. Calcium in SW3 had a reading of 76.42mg/l. Magnesium had a reading of 12.52mg/l in SW3 in April. Nickel had a reading of 4µg/l in SW3 in April. Ortho-phosphate recorded <0.02mg/l in SW3 in April. Potassium had a reading of 1.83mg/l in April. Sodium recorded 29.1mg/l in April and the TON reading for the SW3 was 0.43mg/l.

7.6.2 Lagoon/Surface Water Retention Pond

The surface water retention pond, SW3 is located on the eastern boundary of the site and discharges to the stream running along the northern boundary of the site. This was monitored in July and October.

SW3 has a pH reading of 7.8 to 8 which is within the A1 SWQS of 5.5 to 8.5. The DO concentration in SW3 monitoring point is 67% - 85 % saturation. This falls into the A1 SWQS classification (>60%).

The Ammoniacal Nitrogen level of 0.56 mg/l and 0.72 mg/l for SW3 falls into the SWQS category of A2 (1.5mg/l).

The BOD level in the SW3 was recorded at <1.5 mg/l and <2.0 mg/l during this monitoring period, below the SWQS A1 classification of 5mg/l.

Electrical Conductivity in SW3 was recorded at 547µS/cm and 550 µS/cm, which is below the SWQS of 1000µS/cm. The Chloride level of 22 mg/l to 28 mg/l is below the SWQS of 250mg/l for this monitoring period.

Total Suspended Solids has a reading of <5 mg/l and 14mg/l is below the SWQS limit of 50mg/l and below the SW1 and SW2 readings. This is also below the surface water discharge limit of 35mg/l as per Schedule C4 of the waste licence.

The COD level in SW3 was recorded at <10 mg/l and 32mg/l during this monitoring period, below the SWQS classification of 40 mg/l.

7.7 GAS MONITORING

As required under the Waste Licence, landfill gas monitoring has been undertaken at the borehole locations as set out in current waste licence.

Schedule D of the waste licence requires the licensee to conduct monthly monitoring on the perimeter and in the waste of the landfill site. The licence requirements of the following landfill gases are greater than or equal to 1.0% v/v Methane and greater than or equal to 1.5% v/v. The gas is monitored using a GA2000 infra-red analyser. These results are presented in Appendix E.

Results are below the trigger limit for CH₄ of 1% v/v for all perimeter locations (not in waste) during the year. From the results it can be seen that no methane was recorded in piezometers around the perimeter of the site.

Carbon dioxide levels around the perimeter of the site exceed the licence requirements of 1.5%v/v during the year. Exceedances were recorded in PZ3, PZ5, PZ23, PZ28, PZ31-34, PZ41, PZ42, PZ46, PZ47, and PZ49. The results can be seen in Appendix E.

There are two enclosed gas flares at Whiteriver Landfill Site with a combined capacity of 2,600m³/hr. Landfill gas is currently been flared through the 2,000 m³/hr flare.

A permanent gas monitoring system has been installed in the site building. No exceedances have been recorded.

7.8 MONITORING OF EMISSIONS FROM LANDFILL GAS FLARE

Flue gas monitoring was undertaken in at the permanent landfill gas flares. These results are provided in Appendix F. These emissions are within the limits of the waste licence.

7.9 NOISE MONITORING

The annual environmental noise survey was carried out at the site in August 2009. The purpose of this survey was to determine the noise levels generated at six monitoring points at the perimeter of the landfill site in accordance with Schedule D of the Waste Licence (W0060-02). These results can be seen in Table 13.

Table 13 Results from Noise Monitoring Analysis, Whiteriver Landfill site

| Emissions | L _{eq} dB (A) Day | L _{eq} dB (A) Night |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| EPA Limits | 55 | 45 |
| Monitoring Point 1(N1) | 64 | 51 |
| Monitoring Point 2(N2) | 51 | 52 |
| Monitoring Point 3(N3) | 73 | 63 |
| Monitoring Point 4 (N4) | 55 | 61 |
| Monitoring Point 5 (N5) | 53 | 43 |
| Monitoring Point 6 (N6) | 60 | 48 |

Day time readings exceeded the EPA recommended daytime limits of 55 dB(A) at monitoring points N1, N3 and N6. This was mainly attributed to Traffic movements. Further comments on the sources of these exceedances are provided in the noise report included in Appendix G.

Night time readings exceeded the EPA recommended daytime limits of 45 dB(A) at all monitoring points except N5. During the night time surveying there was no noise emitted from

the landfill facility except at location N6. Further comments on the source of these exceedances are provided in the noise report included in Appendix G.

7.10 DUST MONITORING

As per Schedule D of waste licence (W0060-02) dust monitoring was carried out. Table 14 details the results of the four dust monitors installed on the site. The waste licence requires dust deposition limits to be no more than 350 mg/m²/day.

Table 14 Results from Dust Monitoring Analysis, Whiteriver Landfill Site

| Sampling point | Dust monitor DG1 | Dust monitor DG2 | Dust monitor DG3 | Dust monitor DG4 |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 02/06/2009 | | | | |
| 30/06/2009 | 704.2 | 321.5 | 315 | 495.6 |
| 14/08/2009 | | | | |
| 14/09/2009 | 381.1 | 302.2 | 214.2 | 336.5 |
| 21/11/2009 | | | | |
| 23/12/2009 | 177.3 | 143 | 79.6 | 192.9 |

From Table 14 it can be seen dust monitoring results exceed the licence requirements at DG4. These exceedances are most likely due to earthworks during the construction on Phase 5.

7.11 METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING

Meteorological data is monitored in accordance with Schedule of the licence. This information is provided in Appendix H.

7.12 SLOPE STABILITY ASSESSMENT

A slope stability assessment was undertaken in March 2009 and is included in Appendix I. The analysis for the final waste slopes suggests that the factors of safety for the filling of waste are satisfactory.

7.13 ODOUR MONITORING

Total Volatile Organic compound monitoring has been undertaken at the site on a quarterly basis. Based on these reports a number of the recommendations have been carried out to reduce the landfill gas leakage from the site and therefore reducing odour. These reports were included in quarterly monitoring reports.

8.0 RESOURCES AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION SUMMARY

Consumption of resources for the reporting period were:

Table 15 Consumption of Resources

| Parameters | Annual Total | Unit |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| Diesel | 150,000 | litres |
| Hydraulic oil | 400 | litres |
| Engine oil | 300 | litres |
| Grease 250 kg | 250 | kg |
| Electricity | 71,595 | Kwh |

9.0 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE FACILITY & TIMESCALE OF SUCH DEVELOPMENT

Objectives and targets have been set for 2010. These are included in Appendix J and include the following:

- Reduce pressure on non-renewable fossil fuels used to generate electricity.
- Comply with the relevant requirements of the Landfill Directive (1993/31/EC)
- Control odour from landfill
- Revise groundwater monitoring trigger levels
- Put in place maintenance regime for drainage interceptor
- Enhance the bio diversity of the site

10.0 VOLUME OF LEACHATE PRODUCED AND VOLUME OF LEACHATE TANKERED OFF SITE

The volume of leachate transported off site to Drogheda wastewater treatment plant during the period January to December 2009 is provided in Table 16. A water balance calculation has been undertaken and is included in Appendix K using rainfall data from metrological station at Ardee. This estimates the annual leachate production to be approximately 24,325 m³.

Table 16 Volume of Leachate Transported Off Site in 2009

| MONTH | No. of Loads | Weight Volume (m³) |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| January | 73 | 1691.69 |
| February | 61 | 1412.34 |
| March | 39 | 925.66 |
| April | 67 | 1636.44 |
| May | 78 | 2040.1 |
| June | 55 | 1336.64 |
| July | 142 | 3597.3 |
| August | 80 | 2158.3 |
| September | 73 | 1705.2 |
| October | 32 | 914.9 |
| November | 168 | 4129.98 |
| December | 108 | 2279.88 |
| Total | 976 | 23828.43 |

11.0 ON-SITE LEACHATE PRE-TREATMENT EFFICIENCY

The results for treated leachate are within the limit values for those parameters as set out in the waste licence as shown in Table 9 except for Sulphate in July.

12.0 RESTORATION OF COMPLETED CELLS/PHASES

Phase I to III and Phase 4, Cell 1 and Cell 2 have been permanently capped. Phase 4 Cell 2b has been partially capped. Intermediate capping of Phase 5, Cell 3a and 3b has been undertaken.

Permanently capping of phase 5 Cell 3a and 3b is currently being undertaken and will be completed in May 2010.

13.0 SITE SURVEY SHOWING EXISTING LEVELS OF THE FACILITY AT THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD

A topographical survey was carried out in 2009 and is included in Appendix A.

**14.0 ESTIMATED ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE QUANTITIES OF LANDFILL GAS (LFG)
EMITTED FROM THE SITE**

The estimated annual and cumulative gas yield for the life span of the landfill site based on wastes inputs to date and total maximum tonnage per annum as per Waste Licence is given in Appendix L.

The gas yield figures provided in Appendix M are calculated using Gassim Model 2.0. As can be seen from the gas generation curve; landfill gas production is approximately 1160 m³/hr in 2009 based on current waste inputs.

PRTR reporting was undertaken for 2009 for emissions to air and sewer. This information is included in Appendix M.

15.0 ESTIMATED ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE QUANTITY OF INDIRECT EMISSIONS TO GROUNDWATER

The site has been developed on a containment basis, hence controlling potential discharge to groundwater. The risk of leakage is mitigated by the following:

- The relative thickness of the low permeability boulder clays constitutes a natural effective barrier to downward groundwater migration.
- Groundwater resources within the granular horizons are confined under subartesian pressure with a net upward groundwater movement.
- Leachate levels are maintained below licence limits on site.
- Leachate is pumped from the cells, to treatment lagoon and tankered off site for treatment.

16.0 ASSESSMENT OF THE FEASIBILITY OF THE UTILISATION OF LANDFILL GAS AS AN ENERGY RESOURCE

An energy audit was conducted in 2006 and the report was subsequently been sent to the EPA. The report provided an assessment of the potential power generation from landfill gas. This is to be reviewed and electricity generation to be decided upon by June 2010.

17.0 MONTHLY WATER BALANCE CALCULATION AND INTERPRETATION

The calculation for monthly water balance is as follows

$$L_o = [ER (A) + LW + IRCA + ER (1)] - [aW]$$

Where

L_o = leachate produced (m^3)

ER = effective rainfall

A = area of cell (m^2)

LW = liquid waste

IRCA = infiltration through restored areas and capped areas (m)

a = absorptive capacity of waste (m^3/t)

W = weight of waste deposited

I = surface area of lagoons (m^2)

The monthly water balance calculations have been calculated (Appendix K). This estimates the annual leachate production to be approximately 24,325 m^3 . The difference in actual and predicted quantities month to month may be partly due to the absorptive capacity of the waste, which determined the speed of percolation of rainwater through the wastes.

The meteorological data used in the calculations are from Ardee meteorological station.

18.0 REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME

ISO14001 Environmental Management System was implemented in October 2009. This included a review of the Environmental Management Programme for the site. This is available on site.

19.0 SCHEDULE OF ENVIRONMENTAL OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS FOR THE FORTHCOMING YEAR

Objectives, targets and timescales for the year 2010 for Whiteriver Landfill Site have been completed as part of the ISO14001 Environmental Management System. These are as follows:

- Reduce pressure on non-renewable fossil fuels used to generate electricity.
- Comply with the relevant requirements of the Landfill Directive (1993/31/EC)
- Control odour from landfill
- Revise groundwater monitoring trigger levels
- Put in place maintenance regime for drainage interceptor

These are included in Appendix J.

20.0 REPORT ON THE PROGRESS TOWARDS ACHIEVEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS CONTAINED IN THE PREVIOUS YEARS REPORT

The following development works were carried out on the site in the reporting period:

- New flare ordered to be installed early March 2000m³/hr capacity – Completed in March
- Installation of piezometers around boundary 30 No – Completed on March
- Final and intermediate capping of phase 5 cell 3a and 3b – Currently being undertaken. Will be completed in May 2010.
- Investigation of the potential use of landfill gas to generate electricity in 2009 – Electricity generation to be decided upon by June 2010
- Connecting gas wells to gas extraction system – Ongoing

21.0 FULL TITLE AND A WRITTEN SUMMARY OF ANY PROCEDURES DEVELOPED BY THE LICENSEE IN THE YEAR, WHICH RELATES TO THE FACILITY OPERATION.

Environmental Management Procedures have been developed as part of the ISO14001 Environmental Management System for the purpose of maintaining and assessing the Environmental Management System. Operational procedures ensure that the routine operational tasks related to the environmental management of the facility are undertaken in a satisfactory manner as required to maintain effective control of the environmental aspects of the facility.

As part of the ISO14001 Environmental Management System the following procedure have developed in 2009.

Table 17 Environmental Management Procedures

| Procedure | Scope |
|---|---|
| Corrective Action | This procedure applies to all Conditions of the Waste Licence and the procedures detailed in the EMS. |
| Legal | Details current and proposed legislation for Ireland and Europe as well as any Other requirements Whiteriver subscribes to and ensures that compliance with these are requirements are checked. |
| Environmental incident and notification | To all incidents listed in No 4 below |
| Training and awareness | Applies to all personnel whose work is related to the licensed facility. |
| Document Control | Applies to all documents in relation to Waste Licence. |
| Communication program | Applies to all personnel whose work is related to the licensed facility. |
| Environmental Objectives and Targets | Setting of the objectives and targets (O&Ts) will be based on environmental policy and those environmental aspects deemed significant. |
| Audits | Internal audits will be carried out for all clauses of the standard across all sites under the combined scope of ISO 14001 within LCC. |
| Management Review | Applies to all aspects of the facility. |
| Site Records and completion | Applies to all aspects of the facility |
| Leachate Management | To control leachate levels within the filled waste to prevent the contamination of surface and groundwater and to transport leachate from the facility in a safe |

| Procedure | Scope |
|--|--|
| | manner. |
| Odour Assessment Procedure | : This procedure applies to both the daily site inspection at the eight odour monitoring locations and any once off odour investigations in relation to complaints. |
| Minimisation of Gas Well Disconnections | All landfill gas extraction wells which are connected to the collection and flaring system are important as they reduce landfill gas build up in the waste mass and reduce the emissions of odorous landfill gases. This procedure applies to all gas wells producing landfill gas in sufficient quantities/concentrations to support combustion. It also applies to the use of landfill gas extraction and flaring to control odorous emissions from future gas extraction wells on-site which do not have sufficient gas concentrations to support combustion. |
| Waste covering procedure | This procedure applies to both the active face and areas which are intermediately covered. |
| High winds | This procedure applies to the active tipping area of the landfill. |
| Moving vehicles on capped areas procedure | To ensure the integrity of finally capped areas. |
| odour management procedure | To identify all potential sources of odours which could give rise to nuisance complaints and to put in place measures to eliminate/minimise all such sources. |
| Out of hours | To maximize the hours that the enclosed flare is operational |
| Sampling of Construction and Demolition Dust Procedure | sample and analyse the CDD and compare it against inert waste standards |
| Waste Placement Procedure | All waste disposed of at the facility |
| Emergency response procedures | This procedure applies to all emergency situations which may effect the environment |
| Wheelwash | This procedure applies to all waste vehicles exiting the facility. |
| Complaints | Applies to all complaints relating to the operation of the activities at the landfill. |

| Procedure | Scope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Waste Handling and Acceptance | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>▪ Household</td> <td>31,200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ Commercial</td> <td>20,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ Industrial non-hazardous Sludges</td> <td>300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ Industrial non-hazardous Solids</td> <td>34,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ Construction and Demolition Waste</td> <td>5,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ Waste Imported for restoration purposes</td> <td>4,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ Total</td> <td>96,000</td> </tr> </table> <p>Only the insert wastes listed below are acceptable for recovery at the facility, unless otherwise agreed with the Agency:</p> <p>Acceptable Waste for Recovery</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Topsoil</td> <td>Brickwork</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Subsoil</td> <td>Natural Sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stone, Rock and Slate</td> <td>Concrete</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay, China and Pottery</td> <td>Solid Road Planning's,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Solid</td> <td>Tarmacadam, Solid Asphalt</td> </tr> </table> <p>Waste not accepted at the facility</p> <p>Whole used tyres (other than bicycle tyres and tyres with an outside diameter > 1400mm) (From 16 July 2003).</p> <p>Shredded used tyres (From 16 July 2006).</p> <p>Hazardous wastes, liquid waste or sewage sludge</p> | ▪ Household | 31,200 | ▪ Commercial | 20,800 | ▪ Industrial non-hazardous Sludges | 300 | ▪ Industrial non-hazardous Solids | 34,700 | ▪ Construction and Demolition Waste | 5,000 | ▪ Waste Imported for restoration purposes | 4,000 | ▪ Total | 96,000 | Topsoil | Brickwork | Subsoil | Natural Sand | Stone, Rock and Slate | Concrete | Clay, China and Pottery | Solid Road Planning's, | Solid | Tarmacadam, Solid Asphalt |
| ▪ Household | 31,200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▪ Commercial | 20,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▪ Industrial non-hazardous Sludges | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▪ Industrial non-hazardous Solids | 34,700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▪ Construction and Demolition Waste | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▪ Waste Imported for restoration purposes | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▪ Total | 96,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Topsoil | Brickwork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subsoil | Natural Sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stone, Rock and Slate | Concrete | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay, China and Pottery | Solid Road Planning's, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid | Tarmacadam, Solid Asphalt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Monitoring Report | Apply to all Environmental Monitoring reports in accordance with Schedule E: recording and reporting to the agency. Quarterly Monitoring Report of landfill gas, surface water quality, groundwater quality, leachate, Dust monitoring, Noise monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Nuisances | This procedure applies to nuisances caused by litter, vermin, birds, flies, mud, and dust. Please refer to odour management plan regarding odour nuisance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site Inspection and recording | To provide a procedure for the inspection of the facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site Security | This procedure applies to all staff working at the facility. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landfill Gas Flare | To minimize landfill gas emissions to atmosphere by flaring the gas. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22.0 REPORTED INCIDENTS AND COMPLAINTS SUMMARIES, CORRESPONDENCE TO/FROM EPA

In total 91 complaints were made in relation to odour and six incidents during the reporting period. The incident are summarised in Table 18. A summary of non-compliances noted during Audits/Landfill Site Inspections undertaken during the reporting period by EPA are given in Table 19.

Table 18 Summary of Incidents Reported During the Reporting Period

| Date | Nature of incident | Action Taken |
|----------|---|--|
| 18/06/09 | Category 3 Incident. Non-Urgent Environmental Incident. The Trigger Level of 1.5% V/V CO ₂ was exceeded in six newly installed Perimeter Piezometers | <p>We believe that the high CO₂ concentrations are due to either naturally occurring levels or due to the disturbance of the ground during the drilling process. None of these monitoring locations are close to areas where waste is deposited. Therefore, we believe that there is no damage, injury or significant risk of exposure to the public or the environment.</p> <p>We propose to monitor these piezometers monthly (as per the licence conditions) for the next three months and should the concentrations not decrease then a case will be made to the Agency for either an increase in the trigger levels or a reduction in the Incident reporting threshold.</p> |
| 31/07/09 | Category 3 Incident. Non-Urgent Environmental Incident. The Trigger Level of 1.5% V/V CO ₂ was exceeded in ten Perimeter Piezometers | <p>We believe that the high CO₂ concentrations are due to either naturally occurring levels or due to the disturbance of the ground during the drilling process. Therefore, we believe that there is no damage, injury or significant risk of exposure to the public or the environment.</p> <p>We propose to monitor these piezometers monthly (as per the licence conditions) for the next two months and should the concentrations not decrease then a case will be made to the Agency for either an increase in the trigger levels or a reduction in the Incident reporting threshold.</p> |
| 31/08/09 | Category 3 Incident. Non-Urgent Environmental Incident. The Trigger Level of 1.5% V/V CO ₂ was exceeded in ten Perimeter Piezometers. | <p>We believe that the high CO₂ concentrations are due to either naturally occurring levels or due to the disturbance of the ground during the drilling process. Therefore, we believe that there is no damage, injury or significant risk of exposure to the public or the environment.</p> <p>Monthly monitoring of these piezometers over the last three months has shown a slight decrease in CO₂ concentrations. In July the maximum concentration recorded was 5.1% and in August it was 4.1%. Also PZ49 contained 2.1% in July and has fallen to below the trigger limit at 1.2%.</p> <p>We propose to monitor these piezometers monthly (as per the licence conditions) and should the concentrations not decrease then a case will be made to the Agency for either an increase in the trigger levels or a reduction in the Incident reporting threshold.</p> |

| Date | Nature of incident | Action Taken |
|------------|---|---|
| 30/09/09 | <p>Category 3 Incident.Non-Urgent Environmental Incident.</p> <p>The Trigger Level of 1.5% V/V CO₂ was exceeded in ten Perimeter Piezometers</p> | <p>We believe that the high CO₂ concentrations are due to either naturally occurring levels or due to the disturbance of the ground during the drilling process. Therefore, we believe that there is no damage, injury or significant risk of exposure to the public or the environment.</p> <p>Monthly monitoring of these piezometers, since they have been installed, has shown a degree of fluctuations up and down above the CO₂ limit. There does not appear to be any discernable trend emerging in relation to CO₂ concentrations (see attached spreadsheet).</p> <p>We propose to monitor these piezometers monthly (as per the licence conditions) and should the concentrations not decrease then a case will be made to the Agency for either an increase in the trigger levels or a reduction in the Incident reporting threshold for CO₂.</p> |
| 17/08/09 | <p>Category 3 Incident.Non-Urgent Environmental Incident.</p> <p>Groundwater Trigger Levels were exceeded during the 2nd Quarter 2009 sampling round.</p> | <p>Groundwater Trigger Levels were exceeded during the 2nd Quarter 2009 sampling round.</p> <p>Propose to continue quarterly sampling and review all results once the database of all results has been updated.</p> <p>If the concentrations do not decrease a case will be made for increasing the trigger limits or reducing the reporting threshold.</p> |
| 25/09/09 | <p>Category 3 Incident.Non-Urgent Environmental Incident.</p> <p>Groundwater, Leachate and Dust Deposition limits were exceeded during the 3rd Quarter 2009 sampling round.</p> | <p>Groundwater, Leachate and Dust Deposition limits were exceeded during the 3rd Quarter 2009 sampling round.</p> <p>Propose to continue quarterly sampling and review all results once the database of all results has been updated.</p> <p>If the concentrations do not decrease a case will be made for increasing the trigger limits or reducing the reporting threshold.</p> |
| 12/01/2010 | <p>Category 3 Incident.Non-Urgent Environmental Incident.</p> <p>Groundwater Trigger Levels were exceeded during the 4th Quarter 2009 sampling round.</p> | <p>Propose to undertake repeat sampling and continue quarterly sampling and review all results once the database of all results has been updated.</p> |

Table 19 Summary of Non Compliances and Audit Observations noted during Audits/Landfill Site Inspections undertaken during the Reporting Period by EPA

| Date and Reference | Summary of Inspection Report/Audit | Response |
|---|---|---|
| <p>01/04/09 W0060-02 /08/AR/06/ts</p> <p>Audit Report</p> | <p>Audit Observations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. AFS 2000 m³ landfill gas flare unit commissioning programme. 2. Landfill gas flare unit. 3. Flare unit SCADA System 4. Landfill gas collection infrastructure. 5. Leachate Breakout. 6. Odour monitoring report 7. Gantt Chart 8. Leachate Management 9. Waste Flank Slope | <p>Date: 03/07/09</p> <p>Our Ref: W0060-02/09/11</p> <p>Response letter in Appendix N.</p> |
| <p>16/09/09 W0060-02 /NC26EM</p> <p>Site Inspection</p> | <p>Non Compliance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Public use of active tipping area. <p>Audit Observations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gas management for side slope risers. 2. Final capping roll out. 3. Landfill gas infrastructure. 4. Landfill gas utilisation. 5. Leachate level monitoring. 6. Landscaping. | <p>Date: 04/01/10</p> <p>Our Ref: W0060-02/10/001</p> <p>Response letter in Appendix N.</p> |

23.0 REVIEW OF NUISANCE CONTROLS

The facility is inspected daily and weekly for nuisances caused by vermin, birds, flies, dust and odours and written records are made of all inspections and any actions taken. These records provide for the recording of nuisances and description of works carried out to minimise each nuisance as described below.

23.1 DUST CONTROL

In dry weather, site roads and any other areas used by vehicles shall be sprayed with water from a bowser as and when required to minimise airborne dust nuisance. Dust is generally not a problem at the facility. All waste vehicles are required to use the wheel wash prior to exiting the facility. The site road is being resurfaced to further abate dust.

23.2 LITTER

Any waste found around the boundary is removed immediately or by 10.00 a.m. the next working day. Disposal activities are confined to within bunded cells and litter nets have been around entire perimeter of Phase 5 cells 1 and 2. All waste is compacted to reduce the potential sources of litter and wastes are covered daily or as soon as practicable. Litter, which is blown away from the landfilling area, is collected as soon as possible and inspection of the facility and netting is performed on a daily basis.

All vehicles delivering and removing wastes to the facility are checked to ensure that they are appropriately covered.

23.3 BIRDS

In general during the Spring, Summer and Autumn there is no problem on-site from birds scavenging. This is due to the large area of tillage crops in the area and hence the easy availability of food sources. In the Months November – February there are increased numbers of birds trying to feed on the site.

A Pest Control company visit the site twice per week between March and October and fly a falcon, fire bangers, fly a kite, etc. to scare birds off. This is increased to full time from Mid October to Mid Feb during period of increased number of birds.

A Scarecrow bird distress call is also employed on site during operational hours. The operative on the tip face also has a hand held distress caller to scare birds.

23.4 ODOURS

An Odour Management Procedure has been developed for the site as part of the EMS.
This procedure lists of all the potential sources of odours at Whiteriver Landfill as follows:

1. Active face where waste is deposited daily
2. Incoming Malodorous freshly deposited wastes
3. Fugitive emissions of landfill gas from uncapped areas
4. Emissions from around active gas extraction well head pipes
5. Emissions from untapped gas extraction pipes
6. Landfill gas flares
7. Disconnection of gas collection pipe work to facilitate works
8. Leachate side slope risers
9. Leachate aeration
10. Public tipping area

The procedure provides the measures put in place to minimise odours and whose responsibility it is to oversee mitigation measures.

24.0 REPORT ON FINANCIAL PROVISIONS MADE UNDER THIS LICENSE, MANAGEMENT AND STAFFING STRUCTURE OF THE FACILITY AND A PROGRAMME FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION

Louth County Council being a local authority is able to provide the necessary finances to ensure the proper management development and restoration of Whiteriver Landfill Site.

The 2009 gate charge at the facility were:

- €125.00 tonne Public
- €90.00 tonne Bulk Commercial

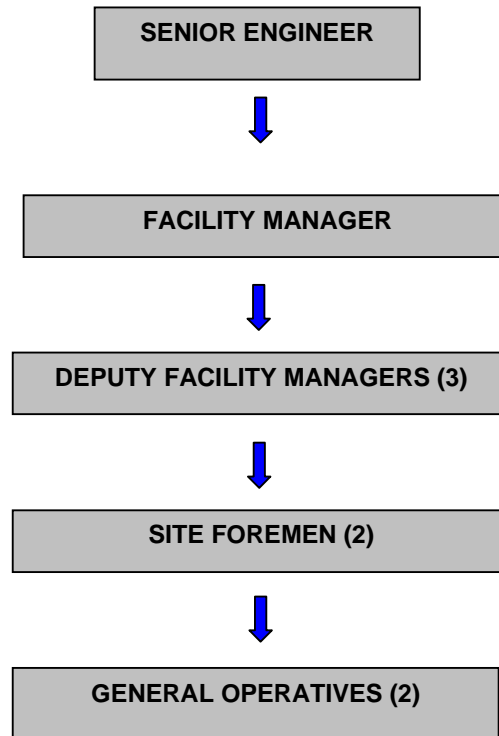
is in accordance with the requirements of SI 337 of the 2002 European Communities Amendment of Waste Management (Licensing) Regulations 2000) Regulation, 2002.

Overall responsibility for the ongoing operations and development of the landfill site is held by a Senior Engineer assigned to the Environmental Section of Louth County Council. A Facility Manager and three Deputy Facility Managers are currently assigned to the site. The Landfill Foreman oversees the day to day running of the landfill site and is assisted by two General Operatives.

As part of the ISO14001 Environmental Management System a communication programme in accordance with the Conditions of the waste licence is provided to ensure that members of the public can obtain information concerning the environmental performance of the facility at all reasonable times.

Management Structure at Whiteriver Landfill site is as follows. This is the present status although it may be changed at a future stage.

MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE AT WHITERIVER LANDFILL SITE

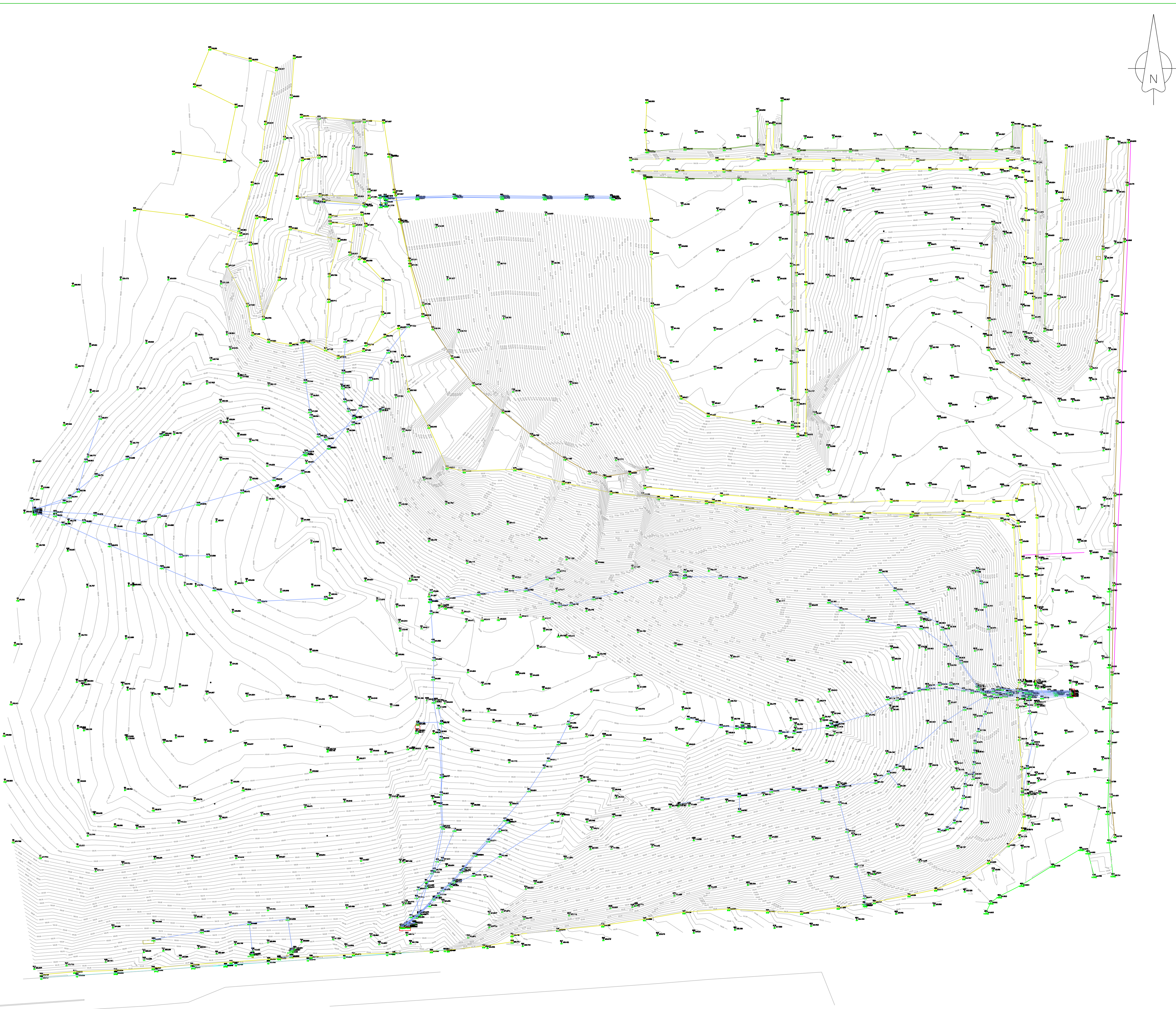


25.0 REPORT ON TRAINING OF STAFF

Members of staff have completed training in the operation of the newly installed 2000 m³ flare at Whiteriver.

APPENDIX A

DRAWINGS



LEGEND

ANNOTATIONS

BASE Central Base for GPS Survey Unit
 BOC Bottom of Embankment
 BOC Bottom of Concrete Embankment/Surface
 COHC Spot Height on Concrete Platform
 DPKB Dropped Kerblines
 KB Kerblines
 MB Manhole
 MB Manhole
 OUTLET Spot Height at Outlet of Pipe (Crown Level)
 PIPE Spot Height on Pipe (Crown Level & Centreline)
 SH Spot Height
 STN Survey Station
 TOB Top of Embankment
 TOC Top of Concrete Embankment/Surface
 VERGE Verge Line

POINT NO. 207
 SH
 POINT ELEVATION (m AD)
 POINT DESCRIPTION (SEE LIST OF ANNOTATIONS)

Bottom of Embankment
 Bottom of Concrete Embankment/Surface
 Concrete Platform
 Contour Line
 Kerblines
 Fence Line
 Centreline of Pipe
 Top of Embankment
 Top of Concrete Embankment/Surface
 Verge Line

Container
 Kiosk

Survey Station
 Manhole
 Vent Pipe

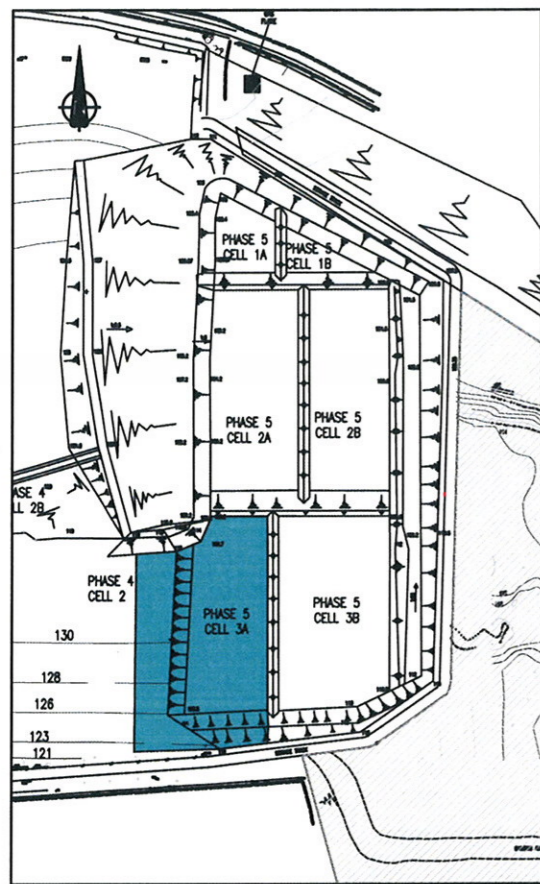
COORDINATE
 SURVEYING & ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS

Tel: 028 87746116 e: info@coordinatesurveys.com
 Fax: 028 87747475 Web: www.coordinatesurveys.com
 1 Annagher Road, Coalisland,
 Dungannon, Co. Tyrone,
 BT71 4NE

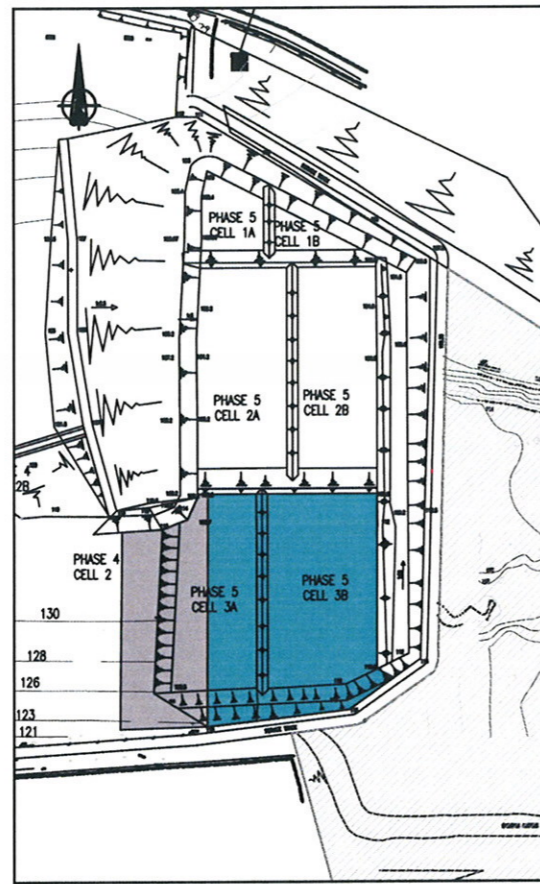
Project:
 Topographical Survey of Area at
 Whiteriver Landfill Site, Co. Louth

Client: RPS Consulting Engineers
 Drawing Title:
 Site Topographical Layout Plan (Revision A)

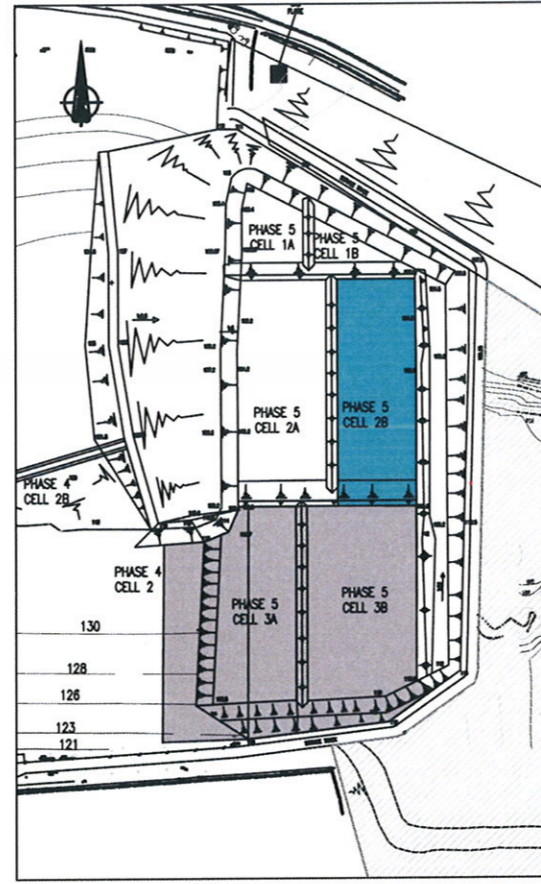
| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Drawing No: 1899 - 101 (Rev A) | Scale: 1:500 @ A1 |
| Date: June 2009 | Drawn by: Aidan Shields |



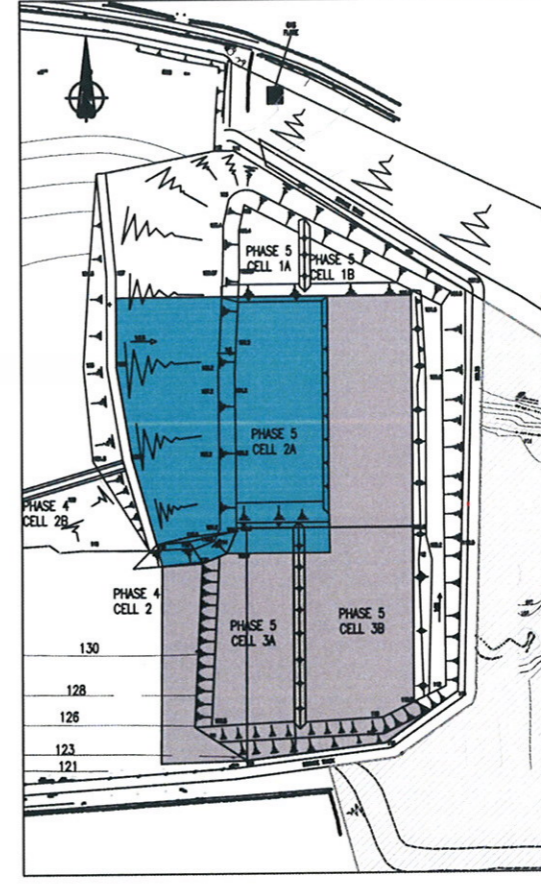
YEAR 1



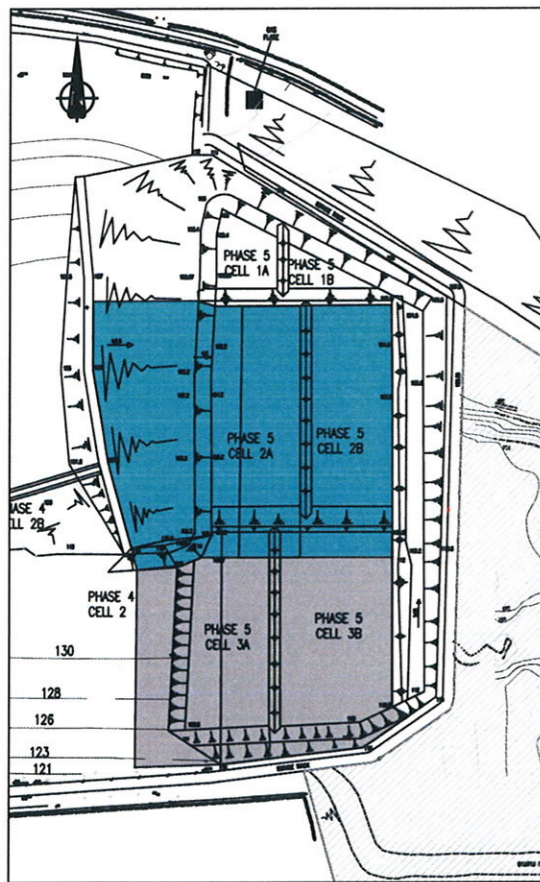
YEAR 2



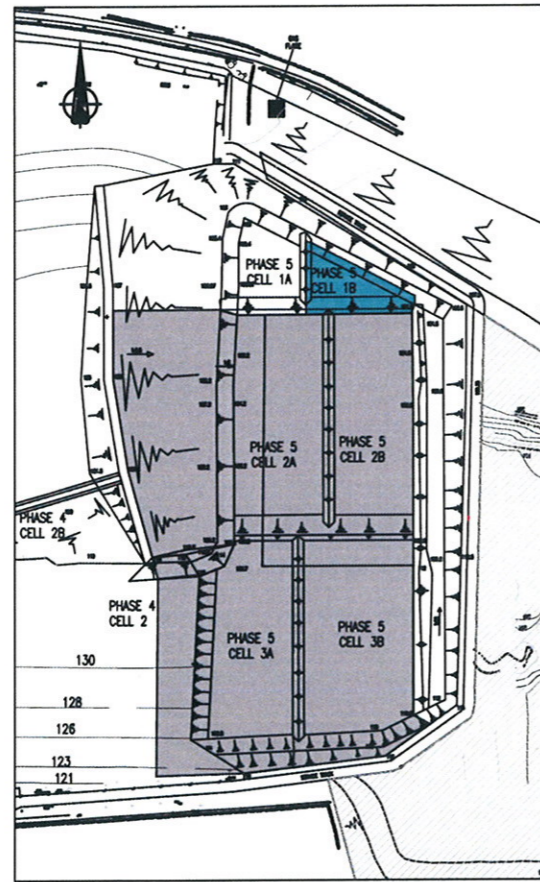
YEAR 3 INITIAL FILLING



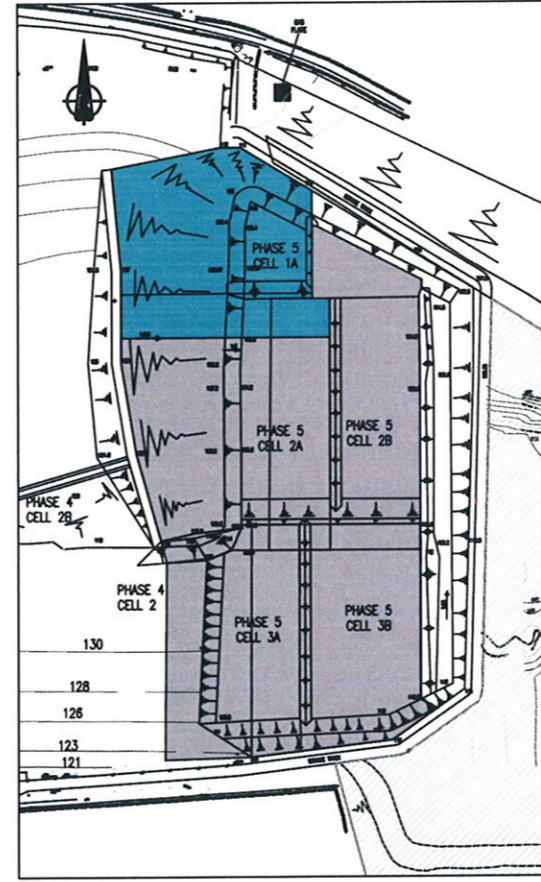
YEAR 3



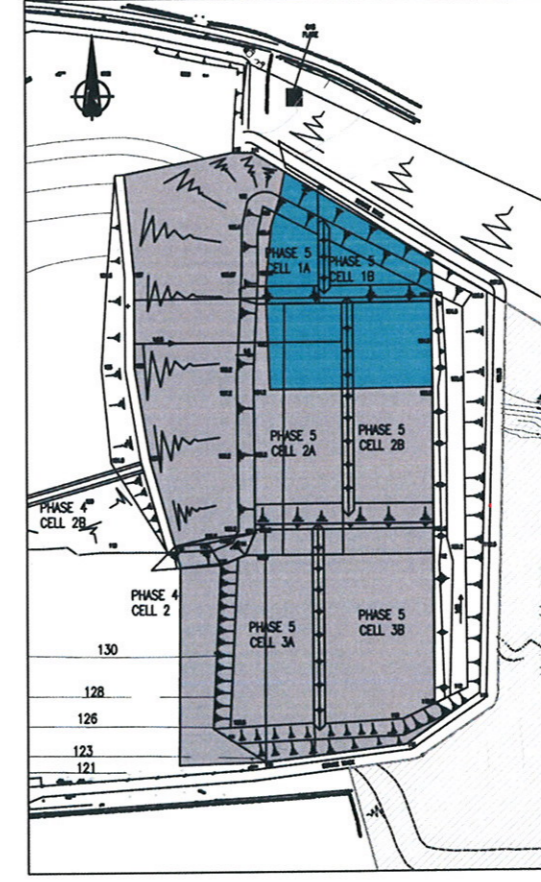
YEAR 4



YEAR 5 INITIAL FILLING



YEAR 5



YEAR 6

NOTES

1. VERIFYING DIMENSIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS AGAINST SUCH OTHER DRAWINGS OR SITE CONDITIONS AS PERTAIN TO THIS PART OF THE WORK.
2. SERVICES. APPROVED OPENINGS FOR SERVICES THROUGH THE STRUCTURE ARE INCORPORATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ANY ADDITIONAL OPENINGS OF A MINOR NATURE REQUIRED BY THE MAIN CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUBCONTRACTORS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON A DRAWING FOR APPROVAL BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.

3. DATUM

4. KEY:

- AREA OF ACTIVE FILLING
- AREA OF PREVIOUS FILLING

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | |
| A | ORDER OF CELL FILLING AMENDED | P.McM. DEC 08 | H.H. DEC 08 | |
| REV | DESCRIPTION | BY DATE | CHECK DATE | |
| DRAWN BY | P.McM. | CHECK BY | H.H. | APPROVED DATE |
| DATE | MAY 07 | DATE | MAY 07 | |
| PLOT SCALE | N.T.S. | SCHEDULES | | SHEET SIZE A3 |
| CLIENT LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL | | | | |
| PROJECT WHITERIVER PHASE V | | | | |
| TITLE FILLING PLAN | | | | |

RPS Consulting Engineers

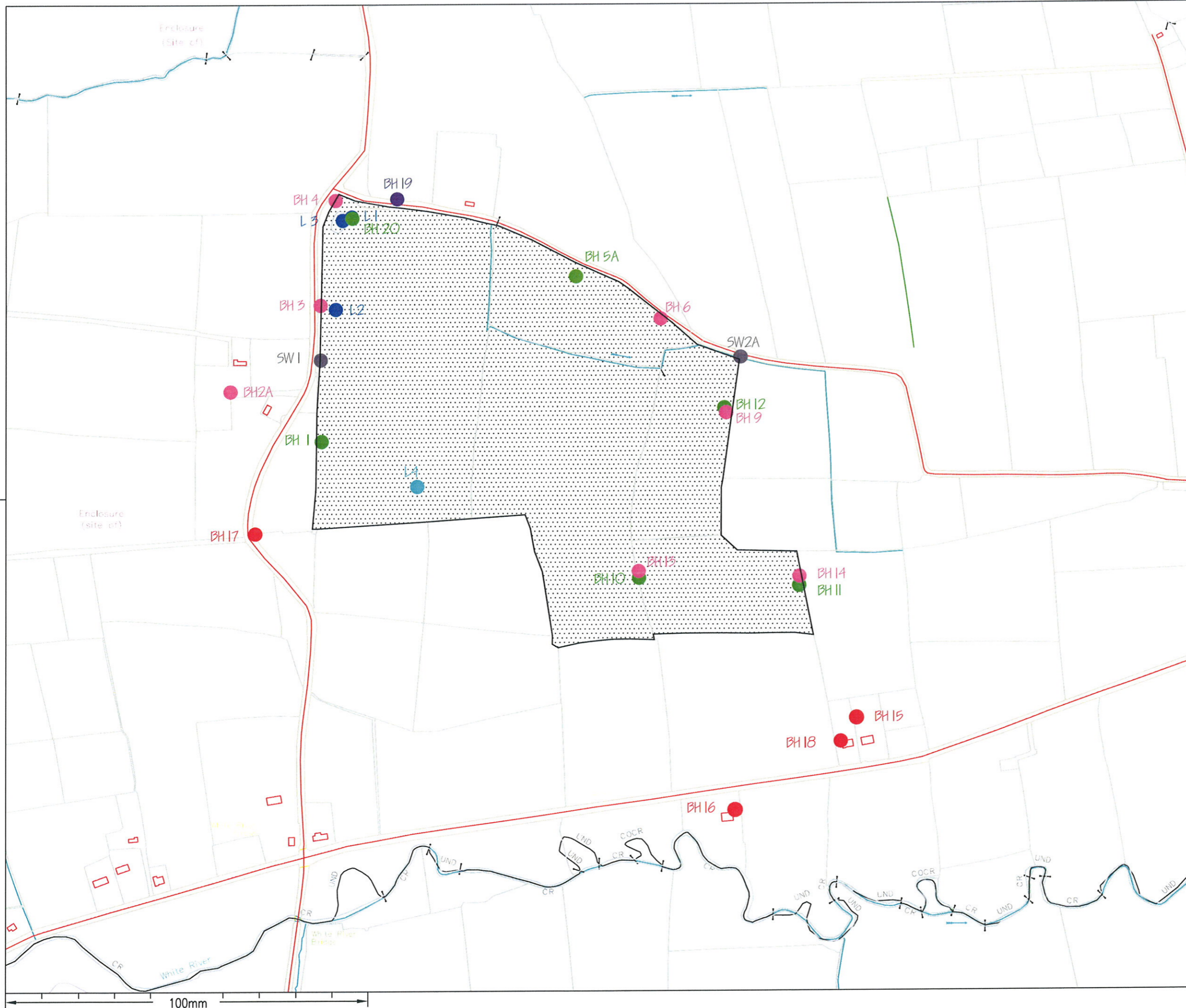
ELMWOOD HOUSE
74 BOUCHER ROAD
BELFAST BT12 6RZ

TEL: 028 9066 7914
FAX: 028 9066 8286
www.rpsgroup.com/nireland

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| ARCHITECT | DWG. STATUS |
| DRAWING No. BL542925/610 | PRELIM. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| REVISION A | TENDER <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | CONST. <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | RECORD <input type="checkbox"/> |

100mm

100mm



NOTES

1. VERIFYING DIMENSIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS AGAINST SUCH OTHER DRAWINGS OR SITE CONDITIONS AS PERTAIN TO THIS PART OF THE WORK.
2. SERVICES. APPROVED OPENINGS FOR SERVICES THROUGH THE STRUCTURE ARE INCORPORATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ANY ADDITIONAL OPENINGS OF A MINOR NATURE REQUIRED BY THE MAIN CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUBCONTRACTORS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON A DRAWING FOR APPROVAL BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.
3. DATUM
4. KEY
INCLUDES ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND DATA REPRODUCED UNDER OSI LICENCE NUMBER 2003/07CCMA/LOUTH LOCAL AUTHORITIES. UNAUTHORISED REPRODUCTION INFRINGES ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND AND GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND COPYRIGHT. © ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND, 2006.

- BH15 Groundwater well (Domestic)
- BH1 Groundwater monitoring boreholes (Overbunden)
- BH4 Groundwater monitoring boreholes (Bedrock)
- SW1 Surfacewater monitoring location points
- L1 Leachate monitoring points
- L4 Leachate active cell sampling point
- BH19 Agricultural water supply

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|------------|
| B | Renamed L2, L3 and BH5A | RP | AMcG |
| A | Boreholes locations and type corrected, new borehole added | RP | AMcG |
| REV | DESCRIPTION | BY DATE | CHECK DATE |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| DRAWN BY RP | CHECK BY AMcG | APPROVED D.D |
| DATE NOV '06 | DATE NOV '06 | DATE NOV '06 |
| PLOT SCALE 1:5000 | SCHEDULES | SHEET SIZE A3 |

CLIENT
LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL

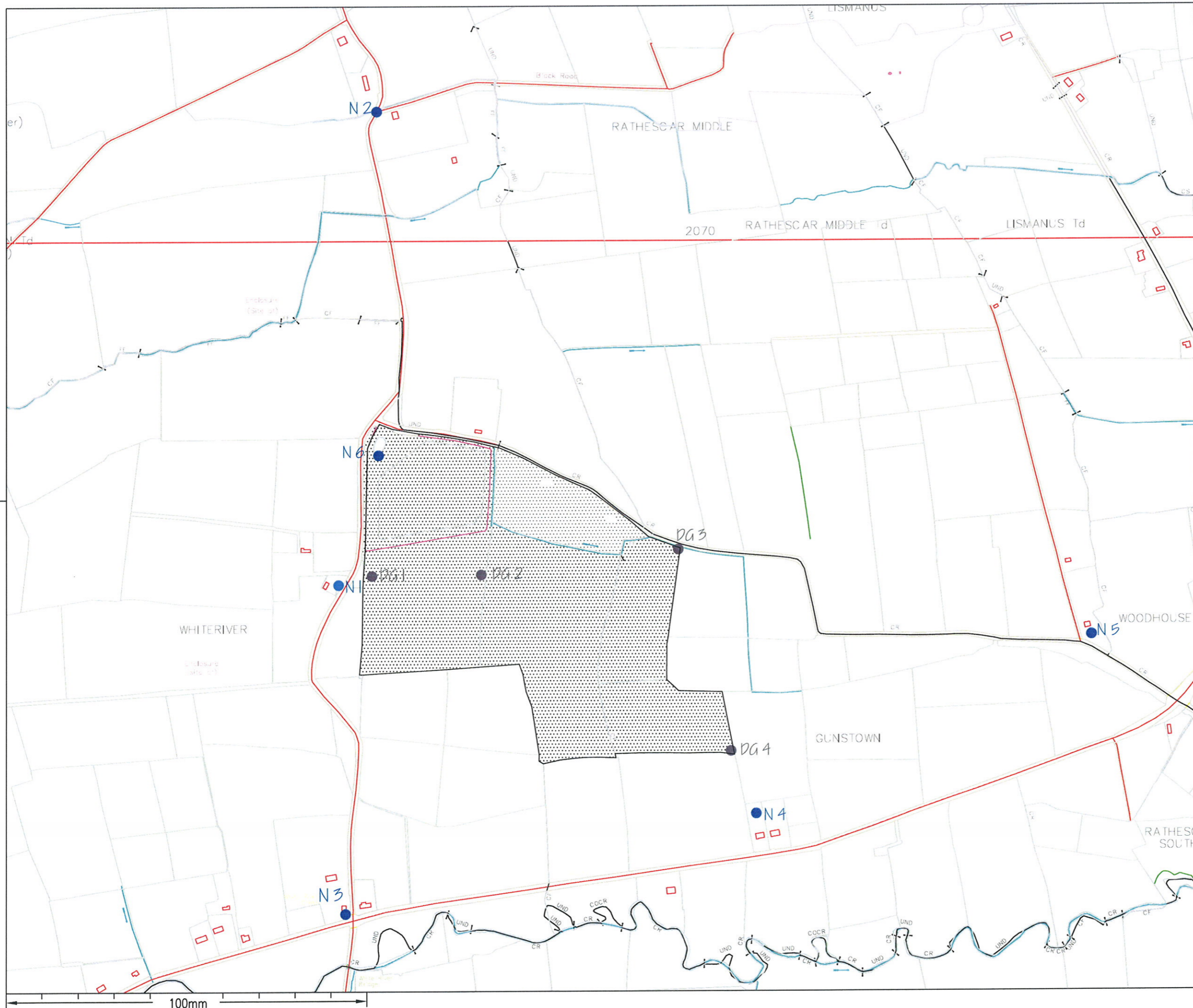
PROJECT
WHITERIVER LANDFILL SITE

TITLE
MONITORING BOREHOLES

RPS Consulting Engineers

TEL: 074 91 61927 www.rpsgroup.com/ireland FAX: 074 91 61928
THE ENTERPRISE FUND BUSINESS CENTRE, BALLYRAINE, LETTERKENNY, Co. DONEGAL

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| ARCHITECT | DWG. STATUS |
| DRAWING No. IBL0069/101 | PRELIM. <input type="checkbox"/> |
| REVISION A B | TENDER <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | CONST. <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



- NOTES**
1. VERIFYING DIMENSIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS AGAINST SUCH OTHER DRAWINGS OR SITE CONDITIONS AS PERTAIN TO THIS PART OF THE WORK.
 2. SERVICES. APPROVED OPENINGS FOR SERVICES THROUGH THE STRUCTURE ARE INCORPORATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ANY ADDITIONAL OPENINGS OF A MINOR NATURE REQUIRED BY THE MAIN CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUBCONTRACTORS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON A DRAWING FOR APPROVAL BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.
 3. DATUM

4. KEY
 Includes Ordnance Survey Ireland data reproduced under OSI Licence number 2003/07CCMA/Louth Local Authorities. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Ordnance Survey Ireland and Government of Ireland copyright. © Ordnance Survey Ireland, 2006.

- Noise monitoring location points
- Dust quage locations

| REV | DESCRIPTION | BY DATE | CHECK DATE |
|-----|-------------|---------|------------|
| | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DRAWN BY RP DATE NOV '06 | CHECK BY AMcG DATE NOV '06 | APPROVED D.D DATE NOV '06 |
| PLOT SCALE 1:7500 | SCHEDULES | SHEET SIZE A3 |

CLIENT
LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL

PROJECT
WHITERIVER LANDFILL SITE

TITLE
NOISE & DUST MONITORING LOCATIONS

RPS Consulting Engineers

TEL: 074 91 61927 www.rpsgroup.com/ireland FAX: 074 91 61928
 THE ENTERPRISE FUND BUSINESS CENTRE, BALLYRAINE, LETTERKENNY, Co. DONEGAL

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| ARCHITECT | DWG. STATUS |
| DRAWING No. IBL0069/102 | PRELIM. <input type="checkbox"/> |
| REVISION A | TENDER <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | CONST. <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | RECORD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



NOTES

1. Verifying Dimensions.
The contractor shall verify dimensions against such other drawings or site conditions as pertain to this part of the work.
2. Existing Services.
Any information concerning the location of existing services indicated on this drawing is intended for general guidance only. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to determine and verify the exact horizontal and vertical alignment of all cables, pipes, etc. (both underground and overhead) before work commences.
3. Issue of Drawings.
Hard copies, dwf and pdf will form a controlled issue of the drawing. All other formats (dwg, dxf etc.) are deemed to be an uncontrolled issue and any work carried out based on these files is at the recipient's own risk. RPS will not accept any responsibility for any errors arising from the use of these files, either by human error by the recipient. Listing of un-dimensioned measurements, compatibility issues with the recipient's software, and any errors arising when these files are used to aid the recipient's drawing production, or setting out on site.
4. DATUM:
5. KEYS
INCLUDES ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND DATA REPRODUCED UNDER OSI LICENCE NUMBER 2003/07CCMA/LOUTH LOCAL AUTHORITIES. UNAUTHORISED REPRODUCTION INFRINGES ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND AND GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND COPYRIGHT. © ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND, 2007.

PZ1 Landfill Gas Piezometer

| rev | amendments | drawn date | checked date |
|-----|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| RPS | Enterprise Fund | T | +353 74 9161927 |
| | Business Centre | F | +353 74 9161928 |
| | Ballyralne, Letterkenny | W | www.rpsgroup.com/ireland |
| | Co. Donegal | E | ireland@rpsgroup.com |

Client
LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL

Project
Whiteriver Landfill Site

Title
Landfill Gas Piezometer

Architect

| | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------|
| Drawing Status | Sheet Size | Drawing Scale |
| Preliminary | A3 | 1:2500 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Drawing Number | Rev |
| IBR0138/100 | 0 |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Drawn By / Date | Checked By / Date | Approved By / Date |
| AMB Mar '10 | AMcG Mar '10 | DD Mar '10 |

APPENDIX B

LEACHATE RESULTS

| PARAMETERS | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | LEACHATE QUALITY RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | Raw Leachate 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 445.97 | 418.92 | 923.19 | 391.32 | 256.91 | 593.6 | 452.92 | 762.55 | 418.92 | 562.85 | 838.62 | 557.3 | 680.81 | 606.44 | 652.35 | 0.21 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 38.2 | 104 | 102.4 | 57 | <40 | 66.1 | | 44.7 | 33 | <40.0 | <100 | 188.8 | <40 | 6588.8 | 45.6 | 116 |
| Boron | µg/l | | 6443.4 | | | | 7765 | | | | 5161.4 | | | | 47.2 | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | | 0.2 | | | | 0.3 | | | | <2 | | | | <1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | | 164.98 | | | | 143.52 | | | | 165.6 | | | | 144.15 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 692 | 948 | 1373 | 684 | 487 | 928 | 580 | 877 | 548 | 1064 | 1415 | 940 | 1090 | 986 | 998 | 1126 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 581 | 700 | 1198 | 576 | 345 | 792 | 637 | 875 | 570 | 734 | 1317 | 902 | 893 | 887 | 893 | 853 |
| Chromium | µg/l | | 49.8 | | | | 72.7 | | | | 104.4 | | | | 64.7 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 6855 | 8180 | 12275 | 7220 | 5070 | 9040 | 7430 | 9340 | 6890 | 8800 | 12360 | 9020 | 9670 | 9710 | 9640 | 9400 |
| Copper | mg/l | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | 46.3 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | | 15.2 | | | | 19.3 | | | | 45.4 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | 12818.1 | 12328 | 12676.5 | 10466.6 | 16969 | 8982.9 | 5945.5 | 7541.8 | 8868.3 | 9616.8 | 10775.2 | 8311 | 25277.7 | 5584.5 | 16442.4 | |
| Lead | µg/l | | 6.7 | | | | 4.7 | | | | 50.6 | | | | <10 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | | 109.97 | | | | 121.64 | | | | 123.8 | | | | 119.21 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 1003.4 | | | | 926.5 | | | | 1200.6 | | | | 856.7 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | | 0.8 | | | | 2.1 | | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.2 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | | 82 | | | | 142.8 | | | | 84.2 | | | | 90.3 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | | 2.8 | | | | 1.88 | | | | 2.11 | | | | 2.34 | | |
| pH | | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 318.66 | 384.43 | 676.59 | 317.04 | 204.54 | 430.16 | 329.35 | 429.82 | 305.81 | 424.6 | 570.96 | 429.71 | 445.98 | 385.92 | 448.46 | |
| Residue on evaporation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 439.7 | 571.99 | 1059.5 | 478.45 | 344.52 | 678.94 | 508.9 | 688.02 | 529.57 | 819.6 | 974.56 | 770.54 | 713.85 | 696.94 | 652.47 | |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO4 | | 61.8 | | | | 22.3 | | | | 58.6 | | | | 15.1 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | |
| Temp | °C | 8.4 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 9.3 | 9.45 | 9.55 | 9.45 | 9.2 | 9.15 | nt | 10.5 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 12 |
| Time | | | | 17 | 15 | 5 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 10 | 12 | nm | 13 | 9.5 | 9.3 | | 12.15 |
| Total coliforms | no/100ml | 9.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | 1.16 | <0.05 | 0.26 | 0.61 | 0.51 | 1.35 | 5.28 | 4.29 | 1.96 | 2.39 | 4.21 | 2.46 | <0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 75 | | 95 | 80 | 115 | | 53 | 58 | 75 | | 72 | 440 | | | 80 | 250 |
| Zinc | µg/l | | 2327.2 | | | | 649.8 | | | | 2814.6 | | | | 1377.7 | | |

| PARAMETERS | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | LEACHATE QUALITY RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Raw Leachate 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Units | | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 949.23 | 403.09 | 64.39 | 328.75 | 365.28 | 1200 | 943.03 | 1181.26 | 1350.46 | 1265.48 | 1032.46 | 606.97 | 624.23 | 820.72 | 350.71 | <0.03 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 411.6 | 539 | 93.3 | 1179 | 187.5 | 282 | | | <250 | <100 | <1000 | 1614 | 60.5 | 4970.8 | 29.3 | <100 |
| Boron | µg/l | | 3685.2 | | | | 7360.7 | | 216.8 | | 6100.2 | | | | 101 | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | | 0.6 | | | | <2 | | | | <2 | | | | <1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | | 283.91 | | | | 155.1 | | | | 103.6 | | | | 126.06 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 2478 | 1815 | 317 | 1352 | 1466 | 3030 | 2120 | 3570 | 3690 | 2720 | 2820 | 2790 | 1299 | 1950 | 641 | 2255 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 1578 | 1172 | 160 | 807 | 835 | 2004 | 1656 | 2168 | 1990 | 1881 | 2160 | 1356 | 1091 | 1625 | 665 | 1586 |
| Chromium | µg/l | | 122.9 | | | | 533 | | | | 492.2 | | | | 218.6 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 14590 | 9740 | 2320 | 8720 | 8030 | 17030 | 14490 | 19060 | 17320 | 16680 | 16360 | 10980 | 9620 | 13180 | 6240 | 12690 |
| Copper | mg/l | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | 24.3 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | | 59.3 | | | | 23.8 | | | | 118.8 | | | | 0.06 | | |
| Depth | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.42 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | 4223.2 | 3228.1 | 6994.1 | 5556.3 | 2506.4 | 2883.9 | 1181.2 | 1216.5 | 4604.9 | 3696 | 4772.4 | 3186 | 8963.1 | 3611.5 | 2129.1 | |
| Lead | µg/l | | 15.3 | | | | <20 | | | | 21.8 | | | | 9.3 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | | 160.68 | | | | 121.8 | | | | 109.8 | | | | 88.11 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 1174.8 | | | | 1263.1 | | | | 827.2 | | | | 632.4 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | | 0.7 | | | | 2.8 | | | | 0.9 | | | | 0.9 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | | 158.7 | | | | 297.5 | | | | 334.2 | | | | 202 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | | 1.34 | | | | 7.94 | | | | 8.61 | | | | 5.5 | | |
| pH | | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.7 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 674.07 | 404.86 | 55.4 | 282.16 | 302.18 | 720.67 | 536.35 | 734.76 | 737.86 | 775 | 612.8 | 396.9 | 337.25 | 447.81 | 204.85 | |
| Residue on evaporation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 1330.02 | 949.45 | 151.92 | 663.09 | 815.99 | >50 | >500 | >1000 | 1779.78 | 1969.2 | 1712.2 | 1112.03 | 798.17 | 1198.22 | 523.8 | |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO4 | | 48.2 | | | | 41.8 | | | | 29.5 | | | | 204.8 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | |
| Temp | °C | 8.5 | 14.1 | 10.1 | 10.05 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 10 | 9.50 | 9.3 | 9.15 | 9.31 | 10.5 | 5 | 11 | 17 | 12 |
| Time | | | | 18 | 15 | 9 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 9.3 | | 10.15 |
| Total/ Bacteria coliforms | no/100ml | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | 0.15 | 0.16 | <0.05 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.11 | <0.05 | 0.4 | 0.16 | 3.25 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 5.93 | 2.85 | 0.23 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 270 | | 80 | 170 | 190 | | 543 | 265 | 240 | | 113 | 309 | | | 15 | 130 |
| Zinc | µg/l | | 613.6 | | | | 350.3 | | | | 2077 | | | | 1254.8 | | |

| PARAMETERS | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | LEACHATE QUALITY RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treated leachate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Units | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Alkalinity | mg/CaCO3 | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 475.3 | 323.99 | 584.67 | 313.34 | 258.55 | 584.16 | 451.17 | 996.26 | 360.68 | 563.89 | 367.96 | 437.56 | 533.09 | 433.63 | 248.87 | 0.66 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 29.6 | 154 | 264.4 | 306 | <50 | 60.4 | | 56.1 | 48.2 | <40.0 | <50 | 288 | 32.7 | <30.0 | 32.4 | 71 |
| Boron | µg/l | | 4594.5 | | | | 7070.1 | | | | 4799.8 | | | | 3063.8 | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | | <0.10 | | | | <2 | | | | <2 | | | | 0.2 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | | 124.09 | | | | 133.59 | | | | 138 | | | | 95.17 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 903 | 1119 | 1287 | 1267 | 681 | 1300 | 1050 | 1940 | 640 | 1113 | 924 | 1280 | 1016 | 833 | 449 | 1056 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 775 | 879 | 1132 | 715 | 429 | 1022 | 712 | 1437 | 628 | 1173 | 897 | 1082 | 1042 | 878 | 489 | 954 |
| Chromium | µg/l | | 68.8 | | | | 225.9 | | | | 140.6 | | | | 86.6 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 7590 | 9820 | 10320 | 6890 | 5105 | 9760 | 8030 | 13050 | 6060 | 9300 | 6750 | 8000 | 8620 | 6950 | 4360 | 7570 |
| Copper | µg/l | | 16.3 | | | | <20 | | | | 29.4 | | | | 16.6 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | 0.34 | | | | 0.21 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | 8390 | 5248.2 | 6609 | 3695.7 | 4101.9 | 6021.5 | 2977.8 | 6937.6 | 4466.3 | 4906.2 | 2656.4 | | 7486.8 | 2938.6 | 1707 | |
| Lead | µg/l | | 8.6 | | | | <20 | | | | <20 | | | | 4.9 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | | 117.39 | | | | 127.26 | | | | 112.4 | | | | 77.37 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 331.7 | | | | 904.6 | | | | 1058.4 | | | | 388.7 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | | 101 | | | | 141.8 | | | | 117.8 | | | | 0.2 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | | 0.6 | | | | 2.7 | | | | 0.2 | | | | 95.9 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | | 0.23 | | | | 2.29 | | | | 2.51 | | | | 1.75 | | |
| pH | | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 383.68 | 356.67 | 619.11 | 323.52 | 207.14 | 494.44 | 349.93 | 605.65 | 239.93 | 452.6 | 278 | | 351.56 | 259.95 | 150.15 | |
| Residue on evaporation | | 636.34 | 667.31 | 1242.7 | 635.43 | 434.53 | 1101.67 | >500 | >1000 | | 1080 | | | | | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | | | | | | | | | 596.51 | | 676.4 | | 739.35 | 671.23 | 348.5 | |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO4 | | | | | | | | 126.2 | 227.5 | | 241 | | 226.4 | 123.3 | 405.5 | 125.1 |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | 90.2 | 164.7 | | | | 82.9 | | | | 170.2 | | 141.7 | 70 | | | |
| Temp | °C | 8 | 13.5 | 19 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 11 | nm | 13 | 7 | 17 | 19 | 13 |
| Time | | | | 13.15 | 12.45 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.55 | 13.3 | 13.45 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 11.45 | 12.15 | | 12.3 |
| Total coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | 0.56 | 0.13 | 22.09 | 0.2 | 0.13 | 0.72 | 26.67 | 65.95 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 14.24 | 0.1 | 0.73 | 1.79 | 0.53 | 28.45 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 300 | | 265 | 560 | 250 | | 180 | 300 | 627 | | 275 | 410 | | 40 | | 330 |
| Zinc | µg/l | | 168.2 | | | | 144.4 | | | | 1009.2 | | | | 89.3 | | |



Whiteriver Landfill Site


LEACHATE QUALITY RESULTS

Leachate at active cell

| Monitoring Point: | | Date | Date | Date | P4, Cell 2 | P4, Cell 2 | P4, Cell 2 | P4, Cell 2 | P4, Cell 2 | P5, Cell 3A | P5, Cell 3A | P5, Cell 3B | P5, Cell 3B | Tip Face | Tip Face | Tip Face | Tip Face |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Units | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 325.61 | 352.28 | 7.45 | 265.26 | 303.64 | 638.47 | 919.62 | 828.65 | 39.24 | 87.4 | 54.08 | 124.41 | 531.08 | 684.35 | 1.2 | 378.78 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 788.4 | 535 | >87 | 4752 | 568 | 191.8 | | 157.5 | 1760 | 316.8 | 33.9 | 1840 | 251 | 6152.1 | 21.8 | 3070 |
| Boron | µg/l | | 3957.7 | | | | 5223.8 | | | | 935.5 | | | | <40.0 | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | | 0.2 | | | | <2 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | | 148.67 | | | | 229.88 | | | | 647.74 | | | | 135.5 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 2208 | 1911 | 198 | 5992 | >1500 | 1917 | 2780 | 3240 | 3390 | 1710 | 256 | 2595 | 1680 | 979 | 78 | 3320 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 1103 | 1240 | 1301 | 667 | 779 | 1449 | 1596 | 2039 | 415 | 474 | 314 | 598 | 1421 | 911 | 28 | 1669 |
| Chromium | µg/l | | 135.8 | | | | 261.8 | | | | 37.6 | | | | 63.6 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 8760 | 9380 | 1423 | 8340 | 7250 | 11940 | 14170 | 16471 | 5350 | 5140 | 2960 | 5800 | 10860 | 9740 | 541 | 10230 |
| Copper | µg/l | | 35.7 | | | | <20 | | | | 12.1 | | | | 39.6 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | 0.06 | | |
| Depth | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | | <0.150 | | | | 0.54 | | | | <0.150 | | | | 0.47 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | 5116.5 | 2720.3 | 11847.9 | 10125.7 | 9114.2 | 2010.5 | 1288.1 | 1788.2 | 2493.9 | 11249.1 | 1983.8 | 8774.4 | 8846.6 | 4580.5 | 503.1 | |
| Lead | µg/l | | 7.9 | | | | <20 | | | | 8.6 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | | 170.92 | | | | 137.81 | | | | 120.11 | | | | 113.15 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 584.1 | | | | 1247.6 | | | | 8795.1 | | | | 835.4 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | | 153.1 | | | | 212.6 | | | | 40.6 | | | | 0.2 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | | 0.7 | | | | 3 | | | | <0.10 | | | | 88.5 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | | 0.74 | | | | 3.58 | | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.69 | | |
| pH | | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 376.84 | 404.15 | <20 | 234 | 286 | 486.99 | 538.15 | 579.52 | 60.04 | 96.22 | 51.6 | 148.17 | 390.06 | 385.12 | 7.02 | |
| Residue on evaporation | | 953.84 | 1033.23 | 55.19 | 495.83 | 733.5 | 1343.49 | >500 | | | 342.31 | | | | | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | | | | | | | | >1000 | 338.07 | | | 203.8 | 455.44 | 1014.21 | 719.63 | 16.98 |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18.8 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | 89.3 | | | | 117.3 | | | | 3.5 | | | 650 | | | |
| Temp | °C | 8 | 21 | 19 | nm | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 11 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 12 |
| Time | | | | 12 | 13.05 | 12.55 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 11.30 | 9.45 | 13.4 | 12.31 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | | 12.2 |
| Total/ Bacteria coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | 0.1 | 0.29 | <0.05 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 0.09 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.24 | <0.08 | 0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 245 | | 32 | 280 | 300 | | 775 | | 82 | | 21 | 313 | | 15 | | 717 |
| Zinc | µg/l | | 303.7 | | | | 357.6 | | 305 | | 158.5 | | | | 256.8 | | |

APPENDIX C

GROUNDWATER MONITORING RESULTS

|  | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | | Whiteriver Trigger Limits (WTL) | EC (Drinking water) Regulations 2007 (SI .no 78 of 2007) (DWR) | EPA Interim guideline values (IGV) | EC (Quality of Surface Water intended for the Abstraction of Drinking Water) Regulations 1989 Surface Water Quality |
| PARAMETERS | UNITS | | | | |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO ₃ | | | No abnormal change | |
| Aluminium | µg/l | | 200 | 200 | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.15 | (A1- 0.2) (A2- 1.5) (A3- 4) |
| Barium | mg/l | | | 0.1 | (A1- 0.1) (A2- 1) |
| B.O.D. | mg/l | | | | (A1- 5) (A2- 5) (A3- 7) |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 2000 |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 200 | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l | | | | 40 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 30 | 250 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | 30 | 50 |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @20 | 800 | 2500 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 30 | (A1- 50) (A2- 100) (A3- 1000) |
| Cyanide | mg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| Depth | m | / | / | / | / |
| D.O | % Sat | | | No abnormal change | (A1- >60%), (A2- >50%), (A3- >30%) |
| Faecal Coliform | No/100 ml | | 0 | 0 | (A1- 1000) (A2- 5000) (A3- 40000) |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | (A1- 1) (A2- 1.7) |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 200 | (A1- 200) (A2-2000) |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | 10 | 50 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 50 | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 50 | (A1- 50) (A2- 300) (A3- 1000) |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| o-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.03 | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 6.5 - 9.5 | (A1- 5.5-8.5) (A2- 5.5-9.0) |
| Phenol | mg/l | | | 0.0005 | (A1- 0.0005) (A2- 0.005) (A3- 0.1) |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 5 | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 150 | |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO ₄ | 50 | 250 | 200 | 200 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | | | 1000 | |
| Temperature | degrees C | | | 25 | 25 |
| Total Coliform | No/100 ml | | 0 | 0 | (A1- 5000) (A2- 25000) (A3- 10000) |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | No abnormal change | No abnormal change | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | No abnormal change | |
| Nitrate | mg/l | | 50 | 25 | Nitrates 50 |
| Nitrite | mg/l | | 0.5 | 0.1 | |
| Nitrites | mg/l | | 0.1 | | |
| Total S Solids | mg/l | | | | 50 |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | 100 | (A1- 3000) (A2- 5000) |

| PARAMETERS | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | | BH1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UPSTREAM OVERBURDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | Units | | 05-Oct-05 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 | |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | | 266 | | | | 280 | | | | 258 | | | | 216 | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.09 | |
| Barium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | | 107.79 | | | | 98.64 | | | | 114.25 | | | | | | 101.49 | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 48 | 42 | 45 | 47 | 36 | 51 | 55 | 38 | 31 | 51 | 52 | 39 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 27 | |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | 6.2 | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 701 | 686 | 705 | 690 | 665 | 688 | 678 | 652 | 650 | 683 | 680 | 651 | 650 | 647 | 646 | 636 | |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | | 3 | | | | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.05 | |
| Depth | m | | / | 7.5 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.3 | | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 17 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 45 | 42 | 47 | 51 | 29 | 41 | 27 | 42 | 10 | 51 | 50 | 44 | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 39 | 19 | 0 | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | | <0.150 | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | | 428.2 | | | | 1029.2 | | | | 371.3 | | | | | | 572.7 | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | | <1 | | | | 2.5 | | | | <1 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | | 10.33 | | | | 9.79 | | | | 8.93 | | | | | | 10.11 | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | | 52.1 | | | | 78.8 | | | | 34.4 | | | | | | 64.3 | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | | 2.3 | | | | 8.6 | | | | <1 | | | | | | 2.7 | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | | 0.02 | | | | 0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | | | 0.05 | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | | 0.53 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 | |
| Residue on evap | mg/l | | | | 441 | | | | 526 | | | | 484 | | | | | | 545 | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | | 17.88 | | | | 21.66 | | | | 21.55 | | | | | | 23.43 | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | | 30.8 | | | | 28 | | | | 29.2 | | | | | | 22.6 | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 11.6 | 9.3 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 13.2 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10.4 | 11 | 10.3 | 11 | 11 | 11 | |
| Time | | | | | | 11 | 11.15 | 11.45 | 12.15 | 10.15 | 13.00 | 12 | 12.15 | 12.05 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 12.15 | | 12.1 | |
| Bacterial/Total Coliforms | No/ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 16 | 1986 | 411 | 1 | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3 | 2.2 | 16.2 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4 | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | | 1.16 | | | | 0.91 | | | | 1.17 | | | | | | 1.82 | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | | 17 | | | | 15.6 | | | | 3.3 | | | | | | 8.7 | |

Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

RESULTS

Monitoring Point:

BH2A

UPSTREAM BEDROCK CRAWLEYS PRIVATE WELL- POTABLE SOURCE

| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 288 | | | | 328 | | | | 308 | | | | 282 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.05 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 63.73 | | | | 60.25 | | | | 69.75 | | | | 63.64 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 6.2 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 624 | 618 | 623 | 615 | 620 | 611 | 613 | 617 | 615 | 615 | 614 | 607 | 603 | 609 | 611 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 74 | 45 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 26 | 32 | 33 | 35 | nm | 34 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 33 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 140.5 | | | | 126.8 | | | | 65.2 | | | | 101.8 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 39.9 | | | | 29.9 | | | | 29 | | | | 30.62 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 2.6 | | | | 2 | | | | 2.7 | | | | 4.6 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 2.7 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 1.03 | | | | 1.05 | | | | 1.08 | | | | 1 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 330 | | | | 340 | | | | 322 | | | | 354 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 18.59 | | | | 19.98 | | | | 19.89 | | | | 20.75 | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | 4.8 | | | | 4.6 | | | | 4.6 | | | | 4.4 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 6.9 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 13 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | nm | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 |
| Time | | | | | 11.5 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 11.55 | 12.15 | 11.40 | 11.4 | 12 | nt | 12.1 | 12 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.15 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | 0 | 15 | 81 | 74 | 2 | 75 | 50 | 4 | 9 | 130 | 34 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 1.7 | <1.5 | 34.4 | <1.5 | 3.3 | <3.0 | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 0.41 | | | | 0.42 | | | | 0.42 | | | | 0.32 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 2 | | |



Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

RESULTS

Monitoring Point:

BH3

UPSTREAM BEDROCK

| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 286 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | <0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | <0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.07 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | 0.2 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 75.61 | | | | 71.19 | | | | 81.73 | | | | | | 102.59 |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 37 | 40 | 33 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | 4.8 |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 624 | 629 | 632 | 627 | 631 | 621 | 622 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 745 | 709 | 767 | 801 | 797 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | <1 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.05 |
| Depth | m | | / | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | 3.4 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 2.8 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 15 | 21 | 38 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 42 | 21 | 47 | 29 | 85 | 47 | 96 | 82 | 36 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 76 | 30 | <10 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | 0.17 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 59.6 | | | | 222.1 | | | | 97.1 | | | | 186.8 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 26.83 | | | | 24.57 | | | | 24.34 | | | | 27.77 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 59.8 | | | | 78.6 | | | | 321 | | | | 791.9 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 4.2 | | | | <1 | | | | 2.8 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.04 | | | | 0.04 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.04 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 1.33 | | | | 1.38 | | | | 1.4 | | | | 1.25 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 346 | | | | 352 | | | | 404 | | | | 495 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 19.57 | | | | 21.47 | | | | 20.99 | | | | 22.77 | | |
| Sulphate | | 50 | 250 | 5.1 | | | | 4.9 | | | | 5.8 | | | | 51.3 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 9.7 | 13 | 13 | 9.2 | 12 | 13.2 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 10.5 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Time | | | | | 11.35 | 11.4 | 12 | 12.55 | 10.1 | 13.15 | 12.55 | 12.35 | 12.21 | 13.25 | 12.2 | 12.3 | | 12.3 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 153 | >2420 | >12100 | >2420 | 8164 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | <1.5 | <1.5 | 1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | <1.5 | 27.2 | 2.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 4.6 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 0.25 | | | | 0.24 | | | | 0.12 | | | | 0.24 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | <1 | | | | 13.2 | | | | <1 | | | | 11.9 | | |

| PARAMETERS | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BH4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UPSTREAM BEDROCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 260 | | | | 298 | | | | | 280 | | | | 284 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.08 | | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.06 | <0.03 | | | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.04 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 73.12 | | | | 69.13 | | | | | 76.19 | | | | 74.07 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 12 | | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | | | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | <1 | | | | 3.1 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 551 | | 563 | 560 | 566 | 559 | 560 | | | 565 | 562 | 563 | 559 | 556 | 561 | 560 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 2.1 | | | | 10.6 | | | | | | | | | 2.9 | | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | <0.1 | | <0.1 | nm | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | | | nm | 10.3 | nm | nm | nm | 0 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 27 | | 41 | 17 | 42 | 46 | 39 | | | 17 | 26 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 25 | 27 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 654.1 | | | | 52158.3 | | 7.4 | | | 1283.1 | | | | 77.8 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | 2.3 | | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 25.19 | | | | 18.61 | | | | | 19.26 | | | | 19.45 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 30.5 | | | | 43.7 | | | | | 9.7 | | | | 1.5 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 53.3 | | 14 | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.04 | | | | <0.02 | | 13.25 | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.4 | | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | | | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 0.95 | | | | <1 | | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 304 | | | | 496 | | | | | 327 | | | | 314 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 14.81 | | | | 15.36 | | | | | 16.72 | | | | 16.74 | | |
| Sulphate | | 50 | 250 | 3.2 | | | | 3.6 | | | | | 3.5 | | | | 4 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 10 | | 14 | 6.9 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 14 | | | 11 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Time | | | | | | 11.45 | 13.3 | 13.35 | 12.55 | 13.25 | | | 14.1 | 12.41 | 13.4 | 12.55 | 12.4 | | 13.2 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | <1.5 | | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | | | <1.5 | <1.5 | 28.1 | <1.5 | 5.5 | <3.0 | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 0.12 | | | | 0.39 | | | | | 0.53 | | | | 0.55 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | 9.5 | | | | 131.2 | | | | | 13.3 | | | | 44.4 | | |



Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

| PARAMETERS | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Monitoring Point: | BH5A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DOWNSTREAM OVERBURDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | Units | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 | |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 276 | | | 336 | | | | 230 | | | | 270 | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.04 | <0.03 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.05 | <0.03 | 0.08 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | 11.8 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | 0.1 | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 105.7 | | | | 102.87 | | | | 110.27 | | | | | 114.58 | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 20 | 11 | 13 | 28 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 67 | 75 | 41 | 59 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 25 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 8.1 | | | | 11.9 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 634 | 628 | 640 | 647 | 611 | 618 | 626 | 703 | 716 | 671 | 756 | 763 | 706 | 664 | 638 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 4.1 | | | | 3.1 | | | | | | | | 15.2 | | |
| Cyanide | µg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | 5.5 | 6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 | | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 58 | 43 | 42 | 61 | 42 | 42 | 62 | 74 | 77 | 26 | 47 | 21 | 52 | 69 | 36 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | <10 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | 0.16 | | | | <0.150 | | | | 0.16 | | | | 0.19 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 731.3 | | | | 731.5 | | | | 3954.4 | | | | 6848.9 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 9 | | | | 14.4 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 12.04 | | | | 11.07 | | | | 12.69 | | | | 17.1 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 22.5 | | | | 47.3 | | | | 229.6 | | | | 592.7 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | 3.9 | | | | 7.7 | | | | 14.8 | | | | 22.6 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | 0.05 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 0.67 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 1.3 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 1532 | | | | 416 | | | | 755 | | | | 2103 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 14.18 | | | | 10.53 | | | | 23.42 | | | | 30.55 | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | 19.6 | | | | 11.4 | | | | 46.6 | | | | 56.3 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12.4 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 12 | 11 |
| Time | | | | | 11.2 | 12.05 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 10.20 | 12.15 | 13.3 | 11.21 | 12.55 | 13.45 | 14.05 | | |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 46 | 45 | 18 | 41 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 18.4 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 0.69 | | | | 0.57 | | | | 0.39 | | | | 0.16 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | <1 | | | | | | | | 13.2 | | | | 32.5 | | |



Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

RESULTS

| Monitoring Point: | | BH6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | DOWNSTREAM BEDROCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 | |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 260 | | | | 274 | | | | 276 | | | | | | 250 | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.28 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.2 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.05 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.28 | |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54.2 | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | 56.7 | | | | 57.5 | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 75.47 | | | | 69.19 | | | | 81.68 | | | | | | 75.21 | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 32 | 16 | 9 | 10 | |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 3.3 | | | | | | 5.3 | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 548 | 539 | 554 | 552 | 549 | 545 | 541 | 533 | 558 | 546 | 534 | 422 | 536 | 263 | 638 | |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 2.6 | | | | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.05 | |
| Depth | m | | / | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13 | 13.1 | 13 | | 13.3 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 13.1 | nm | 13.8 | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 30 | 30 | 26 | 37 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 30 | 72 | 28 | 78 | 48 | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 687 | 114 | 58 | <10 | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | | <0.150 | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 316.6 | | | | 1223.9 | | | | 2834 | | | | | | 871.5 | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | 4.1 | | | | 59.5 | | | | | | 3.9 | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 19.01 | | | | 17.13 | | | | 16.82 | | | | | | 16.65 | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 50.2 | | | | 754.6 | | | | 375.5 | | | | | | 121.8 | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 6.7 | | | | 9.6 | | | | | | 2.9 | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.04 | | | | 0.04 | | | | 0.06 | | | | | | 0.02 | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 1.68 | | | | 1.79 | | | | 2.07 | | | | | | 1.98 | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 584 | | | | 656 | | | | 1566 | | | | | | 1077 | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 15.14 | | | | 15.55 | | | | 16.13 | | | | | | 16.29 | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | 11.6 | | | | 11.3 | | | | 12.7 | | | | | | 10.5 | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 10 | 11 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 11 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 11 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.3 | |
| Time | | | | | 12.45 | 12.5 | 12.55 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 12.45 | 12.15 | 13 | 12.35 | 12.45 | 12.4 | 13.4 | | 12.5 | |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 87 | 2420 | >12100 | >2420 | 98 | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 | <1.5 | 1.7 | <1.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 24.2 | 5.6 | 4 | 5.3 | 8.2 | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 0.23 | | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.17 | | | | | | 0.28 | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | <1 | | | | 7.6 | | | | 16.1 | | | | | | 8.4 | |

| PARAMETERS | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | | BH9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DOWNSTREAM BEDROCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Units | | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 298 | | | | 340 | | | | 376 | | | | 440 | | 0.05 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.08 | 0.08 | <0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 105.14 | | | | 107.75 | | | | 114.06 | | | | 139.46 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 5.4 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 642 | 645 | 650 | 673 | 714 | 728 | 723 | 704 | 687 | 703 | 726 | 737 | 825 | 872 | 919 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | |
| Cyanide | µg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 22.8 | | 23.1 | 23 | 23 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 60 | 62 | 72 | 64 | 62 | 50 | 68 | 54 | 62 | 60 | 66 | 36 | 85 | 59 | 47 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 172.5 | | | | 3223.7 | | | | 13918.2 | | | | 1215.8 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 15.9 | | | | 16.01 | | | | 15.58 | | | | 18.92 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 97.4 | | | | 1123.4 | | | | 3435.1 | | | | 217 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 8.4 | | | | 19.3 | | | | 1.6 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7 | 7.1 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 0.81 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 394 | | | | 440 | | | | 590 | | | | 605 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 11.78 | | | | 12.85 | | | | 14.43 | | | | 14.63 | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | 10.7 | | | | 13.6 | | | | 14.3 | | | | 32.4 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 10.5 | 11 | 11 | 9.1 | 11 | 13.5 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 8.8 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | 10.45 | 11 | 12.5 | 10.25 | 11.2 | 11.10 | 10.2 | 10.15 | 10.55 | 11.25 | 10.25 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.5 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 27.2 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | <0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.08 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | <1 | | | | 2.7 | | | | 4.9 | | | | 3.7 | | |



Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

| PARAMETERS | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Monitoring Point: | BH10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DOWNSTREAM OVERBURDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 234 | | | | 300 | | | | 320 | | | | 294 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 0.03 | 0.09 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.05 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 467.2 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | 0.2 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 94.73 | | | | 98.87 | | | | 125.16 | | | | 132.91 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 20 | 9 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 29 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 18 | 21 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | 4.7 | | | | 11.4 | | | | 6.9 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 549 | 629 | 601 | 622 | 639 | 541 | 644 | 631 | 650 | 987 | 686 | 767 | 772 | 768 | 716 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 3.9 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | 5.3 | | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | 1.3 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 3 | 1.9 | 3 | 1.8 | | 9.2 | 2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 51 | 90 | 72 | 73 | 67 | 72 | 59 | 41 | 72 | 36 | 51 | 22 | 67 | 44 | 54 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | 435 | | 0 | 2 | 26 | 3 | <10 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 264.6 | | | | 2949.3 | | | | 6978.1 | | | | 1576.6 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | 5.6 | | | | 18.2 | | | | 4.8 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 7.67 | | | | 10.55 | | | | 13.38 | | | | 13.19 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 12.6 | | | | 180.6 | | | | 652.4 | | | | 735.7 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 14.2 | | | | 27.9 | | | | 6.7 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | <0.02 | | | | 0.04 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 1.29 | | | | 1.33 | | | | 1.52 | | | | 1.25 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 357 | | | | 1044 | | | | 2282 | | | | 765 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 8.85 | | | | 11.94 | | | | 12.55 | | | | 15.97 | | |
| Sulphate | | 50 | 250 | 10.8 | | | | 14.1 | | | | 24.2 | | | | 92 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 8.7 | 10 | 12 | 7.1 | 11 | 13.9 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8.8 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| Time | | | | | 10.1 | 10.2 | 11.05 | 11.45 | 10.25 | 12.15 | 10.45 | 11.45 | 10.11 | 12.35 | 11.3 | 11.55 | | 11.55 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | >2419 | | 0 | 308 | 2420 | 579 | 52 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 4.8 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 3 | 2.5 | 6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 88.5 | 16.4 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 3.6 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 4.36 | | | | 2.97 | | | | 2.16 | | | | 0.46 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | 4.8 | | | | 12.2 | | | | 29.6 | | | | 11.6 | | |

| PARAMETERS | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BH11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DOWNSTREAM OVERBURDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Units | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 | |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 268 | | | 288 | | | | 272 | | | | 280 | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.09 | <0.03 | 0.07 | 0.09 | <0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.04 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 113.2 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 60.01 | | | | 40.33 | | | | 69.22 | | | | | 67.21 | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67.21 | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | 2.1 | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 585 | 670 | 677 | 614 | 595 | 646 | 671 | 528 | 544 | 587 | 601 | 452 | 594 | 630 | 617 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 5.5 | | | | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | |
| Cyanide | µg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | <0.05 | |
| Depth | m | | / | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9 | | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 99 | 41 | nm | 60 | 58 | 46 | 53 | 91 | 78 | 83 | 97 | 54 | 81 | 69 | 83 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | 99 | | | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | 0.15 | | | | 0.15 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 147.1 | | | | 116.2 | | | | 142 | | | | 119.4 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 10.64 | | | | 10.63 | | | | 13.79 | | | | 14.13 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 234.7 | | | | 87.2 | | | | 150.6 | | | | 108.7 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | 3 | | | | <1 | | | | 2 | | | | 1.1 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 1 | | | | 1.43 | | | | 1.26 | | | | 1.25 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 357 | | | | 365 | | | | 337 | | | | 376 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 51.53 | | | | 69.28 | | | | 39.21 | | | | 46.71 | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | 26.4 | | | | 44.3 | | | | 20.7 | | | | 25.4 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 9.7 | 11 | 11 | 7.2 | 11 | 12.4 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10.8 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Time | | | | | 10.35 | 10.35 | 11.15 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.55 | 11 | 11.3 | 9.55 | 11.55 | 11.1 | 11.25 | 11.1 | |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | >2419 | | | 21 | 205 | 1414 | 51 | 7 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 7.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | fqc | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 25.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 0.49 | | | | 0.12 | | | | 0.47 | | | | 0.29 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | 5.9 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 4.5 | | |



Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

RESULTS

| Monitoring Point: | | BH12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | DOWNSTREAM OVERBURDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 200 | | | | 270 | | | | 300 | | | | 348 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.22 | 0.09 | <0.03 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 201.7 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.5 | | | | 0.3 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 80.25 | | | | 97.46 | | | | 128.2 | | | | 135.76 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | 3 | | | | 7.2 | | | | 5.5 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 450 | 547 | 520 | 522 | 579 | 615 | 581 | 564 | 645 | 704 | 754 | 731 | 727 | 748 | 793 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 4.9 | | | | 4.8 | | | | | | | | 5.5 | | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.4 | | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 92 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 62 | 64 | 97 | 90 | 70 | 51 | 75 | 46 | 94 | 80 | 58 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | 105 | | | 3 | 11 | 131 | 0 | <10 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 141.7 | | | | 1557.2 | | | | 2998.6 | | | | 912.8 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | 3.4 | | | | 7.5 | | | | 1.6 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 5.86 | | | | 8.13 | | | | 11.01 | | | | 11.74 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 7.8 | | | | 274 | | | | 553.9 | | | | 773.5 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | <1 | | | | 11 | | | | 13.3 | | | | 6.2 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | <0.02 | | | | 0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | <0.50 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 1813 | | | | 658 | | | | 963 | | | | 655 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | <5.00 | | | | 5.59 | | | | 6.97 | | | | 6.92 | | |
| Sulphate | | 50 | 250 | 11.2 | | | | 29.1 | | | | 41.4 | | | | 31.3 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 10.8 | 10 | 11 | 8.6 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10.2 | 11 | 9.7 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Time | | | | | 10.5 | 11.05 | 12.35 | 10.4 | 11.45 | 10.45 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 11.05 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 10.5 | | 10.35 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | >2419 | | | 20 | 1986 | >12100 | >2420 | 135 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 6.5 | 3.7 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 11.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 49.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 2.26 | | | | 0.86 | | | | 2.86 | | | | 0.13 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | <1 | | | | 19 | | | | 37.2 | | | | 19.9 | | |

Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

RESULTS

Monitoring Point:

BH13A

DOWNSTREAM BEDROCK

| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | | | | | 300 | | | | 400 | | | | 332 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 70.9 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | | | | | 68.11 | | | | 82.08 | | | | | | 79.9 |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | | 22 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | 2.6 |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | | 613 | 634 | 655 | 666 | 658 | 659 | 667 | 665 | 663 | 656 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 662 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | | | | | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Cyanide | µg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.05 |
| Depth | m | | / | | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 25.6 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 25.3 | | 25.5 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.4 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | | 42 | 27 | 35 | 37 | 25 | 44 | 43 | 30 | 28 | 53 | <10 | 42 | 40 | 35 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | 38 | | | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | | <0.150 |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | | | | | 455.5 | | | | 155 | | | | | | 156.6 |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | | | | | 22.29 | | | | 24.56 | | | | | | 23.96 |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | | | | | 490.8 | | | | 364 | | | | | | 264.5 |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | | | | | 4.6 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | | | | | 0.06 | | | | 0.08 | | | | | | 0.1 |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | | | | | 1.63 | | | | 1.53 | | | | | | 1.33 |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | | | | | 404 | | | | 406 | | | | | | 409 |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | | | | | 26.64 | | | | 30.05 | | | | | | 27.71 |
| Sulphate | µg/l | 50 | 250 | | | | | 11.6 | | | | 11.6 | | | | | | 11.6 |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | | 11 | 11 | 7.4 | 12 | 13.2 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Time | | | | | 10.15 | 10.25 | 10.5 | 12 | 10.4 | 12.35 | 12.4 | 11.55 | 10.21 | 12.25 | 11.2 | 11.45 | | 11.35 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | >2419 | | | 4 | 291 | 170 | 54 | 5 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | | 2.3 | 11.1 | 2 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 2.9 | 1.8 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 31.1 | <1.5 | 1.8 | <3.0 | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.08 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | | | | | 26.2 | | | | 3.8 | | | | 10.8 | | |

| PARAMETERS | Whitewater Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BH14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DOWNSTREAM BEDROCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Alkalinity | mg/lCaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.09 | <0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | <0.03 | 0.32 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.04 | <0.03 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 160.9 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 97.39 | | | | 79.76 | | | | 89.01 | | | | | | 84.86 |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | 5 |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 632 | 648 | 652 | 592 | 595 | 551 | 631 | 641 | 650 | 646 | 652 | 641 | 638 | 650 | 645 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 2.5 | | | | <1 | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 |
| Cyanide | µg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.05 |
| Depth | m | | 7 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19 | 8.9 | 19 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.7 | | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.8 |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 79 | 53 | 51 | 70 | 82 | 88 | 55 | 40 | 55 | 28 | 56 | 19 | 63 | 51 | 39 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | 75 | | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | <10 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | | <0.150 |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 185.1 | | | | 305.7 | | | | 192.1 | | | | | | 74.9 |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 16.73 | | | | 13.92 | | | | 21.94 | | | | | | 21.33 |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | 461.5 | | | | 118.3 | | | | 194.2 | | | | | | 326.6 |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | 2 | | | | 3.9 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | | | <0.02 |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 0.89 | | | | <1 | | | | 1.27 | | | | | | 1.2 |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 370 | | | | 362 | | | | 387 | | | | | | 396 |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 11.75 | | | | 10.65 | | | | 25 | | | | | | 23.15 |
| Sulphate | | 50 | 250 | 7 | | | | 8.4 | | | | 9 | | | | | | 8.4 |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 9.8 | 11 | 11 | 6.9 | 11 | 12.8 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 9.8 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Time | | | | | 10.25 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 11 | 10.55 | 11.25 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 9.45 | 12.1 | 10.55 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | >2419 | | | 0 | 59 | 60 | 56 | 173 | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 3 | <1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | <1.5 | 3.5 | 2 | 1.6 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 27.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 3.4 | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 5.18 | | | | 3.65 | | | | 0.26 | | | | 0.2 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | 2.4 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 4.9 | | |


Whiteriver Landfill Site

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

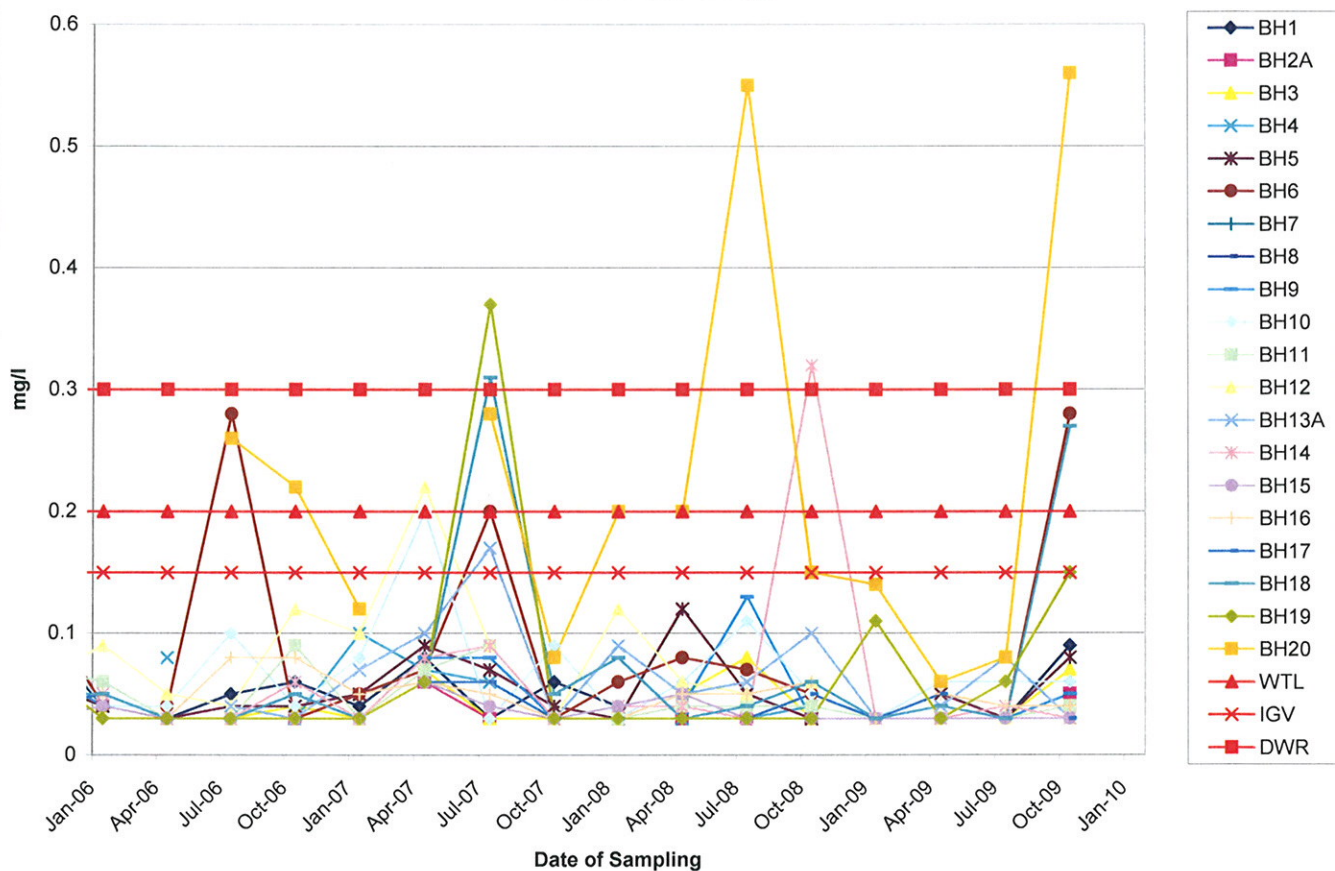
| PARAMETERS | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | BH15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | DOWNSTREAM DOMESTIC TAFFES PRIVATE WELLS- POTABLE SOURCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | Units | | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 | |
| Alkalinity | mg/lCaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 324 | | | 356 | | | 360 | | | | | 372 | | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | <0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 113.2 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110.4 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | 128.8 | | | | 99.1 | | | | 105.5 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | 119.04 | | | | 101.57 | | | | 118.17 | | | | 123.79 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 16 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 4.6 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 758 | 766 | 745 | 687 | 716 | 762 | 783 | 713 | 703 | 760 | 756 | 741 | 754 | 764 | 786 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | 11 | | | | 13.5 | | | | | | | | 14.5 | | |
| Cyanide | µg/l | 0.01 | 0.05 | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 26 | 63 | 55 | 45 | 47 | 51 | 47 | 40 | 38 | 47 | 43 | 40 | 59 | 54 | 41 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | >201 | 1 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | 145.9 | | | | 212.4 | | | | 74.8 | | | | 112 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | 15.57 | | | | 12.81 | | | | 14.56 | | | | 14.78 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 2.2 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | 4.2 | | | | 6.3 | | | | 2.4 | | | | 2.9 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | 0.03 | | | | 0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.4 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | 3.18 | | | | 3.3 | | | | 2.76 | | | | 2.36 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | 446 | | | | 446 | | | | 405 | | | | 487 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | 12.78 | | | | 12.67 | | | | 15.45 | | | | 14.72 | | |
| Sulphate | µg/l | 50 | 250 | 35.8 | | | | 32.6 | | | | 30.7 | | | | 27.3 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 7.5 | 16.2 | 12 | 5 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 13.2 | 6.7 | 4 | 15 | 12.2 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 12.6 |
| Time | | | | | 10.35 | 10.3 | 10.55 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 10.15 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 8.21 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | 726 | | | | 308 | 51 | 1733 | 75 | 153 | 687 | 613 | 308 | 435 | >201 | 16 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3 | 2.8 | 2 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 32.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.4 | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | 4.21 | | | | 2.4 | | | | 2.45 | | | | 2.37 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | 7.2 | | | | | | | | 10.9 | | | | 25.8 | | |

| Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETERS | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | BH16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOWNSTREAM DOMESTIC BRYNES PRIVATE WELLS- POTABLE SOURCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger levels | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.05 | 248 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | | | | <50 | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | | <5.00 | | | | <1 | | | | 57.52 | | | | | 60.67 | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 28 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | <1 | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 522 | 538 | 521 | 517 | 517 | 578 | 534 | 526 | 540 | 514 | 533 | 525 | 524 | 520 | 525 | 527 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | | | | <1 | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | <0.05 | |
| Depth | m | | / | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 49 | 47 | 58 | 57 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 46 | 39 | 51 | 54 | 40 | 60 | 38 | 58 | 45 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | | 0.16 | | | | 0.28 | | | | 0.17 | | | | | 0.18 | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | 464.3 | | | | | 336.3 | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | <1 | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | | <0.50 | | | | <1 | | | | 20.85 | | | | | 18.58 | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | | 3.9 | | | | 4.1 | | | | 293.9 | | | | | 296.9 | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | <0.1 | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | <1 | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | | 0.03 | | | | 0.09 | | | | <0.02 | | | | | <0.02 | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.6 | 8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | | 0.55 | | | | <1 | | | | 1.49 | | | | | 1.54 | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | | 316 | | | | 356 | | | | 308 | | | | | 304 | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | | 115.88 | | | | 123.02 | | | | 28.88 | | | | | 23.33 | |
| Sulphate | | 50 | 250 | | 9.8 | | | | 12.2 | | | | 10.5 | | | | | 11 | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 8.8 | 6.2 | 15.1 | 11 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 11 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 11 | 13.1 | 12.2 |
| Time | | | | | | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.35 | 11 | 11.2 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 11.15 | 10.31 | 11.3 | 11.15 | 11.15 | | 11.35 |
| Total Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | 0 | | | 5 | 0 | 17 | 16 | | 0 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 201 | 5 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 4.7 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 21.4 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <3.0 | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | <0.08 | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 26.9 | | | | | 3.2 | |

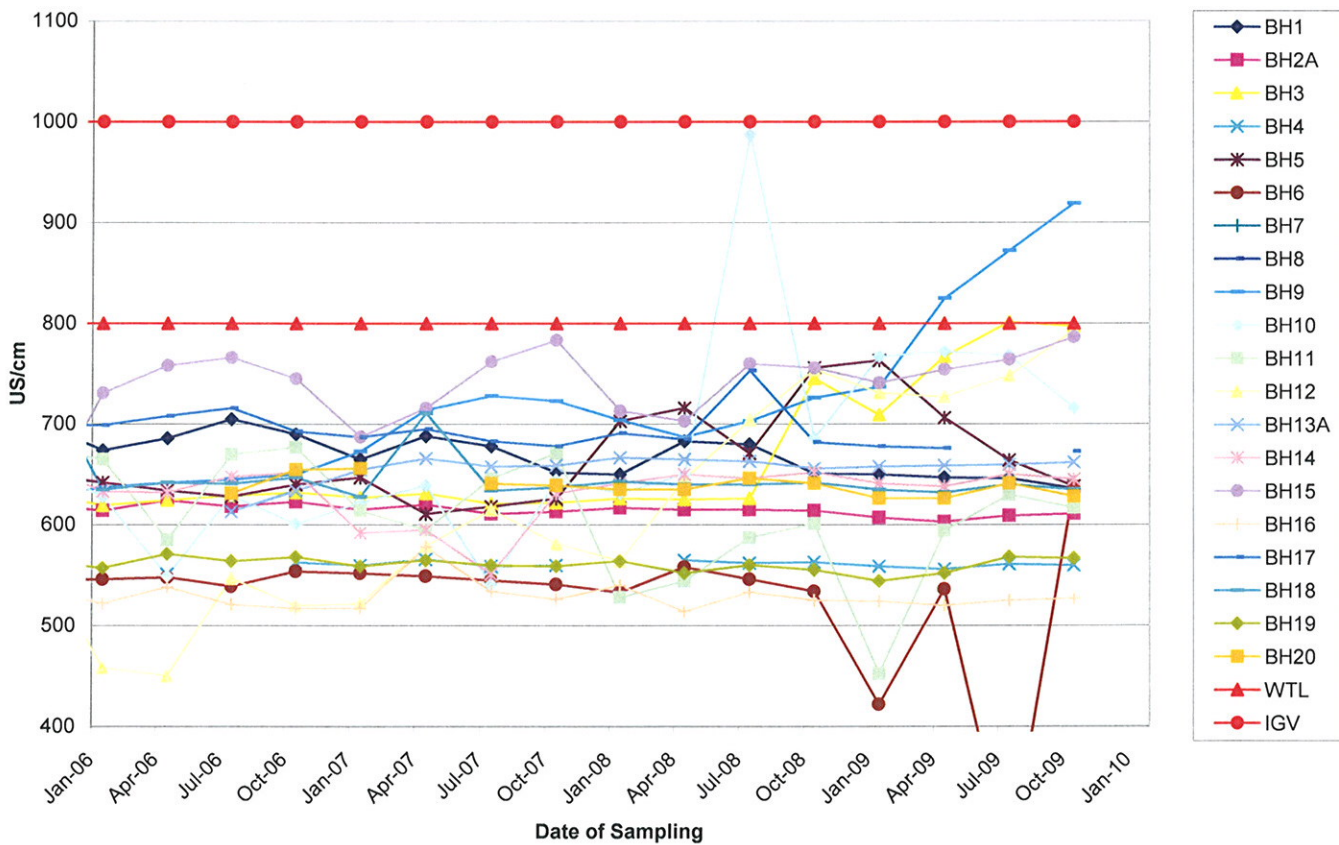
| Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GROUNDWATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: BH17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOWNSTREAM DOMESTIC HOLCROFT'S PRIVATE WELLS - POTABLE SOURCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | | | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l/CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | | 332 | | | | 320 | | | | 332 | | | | 286 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.05 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | <0.03 | 0.05 | | 0.03 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | | 66.02 | | | | 47.66 | | | | 54.96 | | | | | | 57.33 |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 35 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 51 | 31 | 29 | 29 | | 28 |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 699 | 708 | 716 | 693 | 687 | 695 | 683 | 678 | 691 | 685 | 753 | 682 | 678 | 676 | | 673 |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | | 16.4 | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.05 |
| Depth | m | | / | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm | nm |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 46 | 78 | 84 | 77 | 50 | 76 | 76 | 79 | 68 | 80 | 40 | 75 | 68 | 59 | | 61 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | | | <0.150 |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | | 164.5 | | | | 198.3 | | | | 451.5 | | | | | | 320.2 |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 4.6 | | | | | | <1 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | | 43.93 | | | | 40.22 | | | | 49.21 | | | | | | 44.21 |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | | 298 | | | | 163.7 | | | | 77.8 | | | | | | 179.5 |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | | <0.1 |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | | 7.5 | | | | 7.7 | | | | <1 | | | | | | <1 |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | | | <0.02 |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | | 7.8 |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | | 1.26 | | | | 1.29 | | | | 1.39 | | | | | | 1.23 |
| Residue on evap | mg/l | | | | 384 | | | | 408 | | | | 390 | | | | | | 395 |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | | 18.35 | | | | 18.01 | | | | 24.9 | | | | | | 19.91 |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | | 5.7 | | | | 12.2 | | | | 8.6 | | | | | | 4.4 |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 9.5 | 6.4 | 14.6 | 11.7 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 6 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 10.4 | | 10.6 |
| Time | | | | | | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.55 | 11.2 | 11.45 | 11.15 | 11.15 | 11.4 | 9.12 | 11.55 | 11.4 | 11.4 | | 11.55 |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | 23 | | | 411 | 0 | 980 | 214 | | 31 | >2420 | 579 | 2420 | >2420 | | 613 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 7.2 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 43 | <1.5 | <1.5 | | <3.0 |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | | <0.08 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | | 39.1 | | | | 926.3 | | | | 188.8 | | | | | | 15.5 |

|  | | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETERS | | BH19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | | UPSTREAM AGRICULTURAL WATER SUPPLY ONLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Trigger Level | DWR 2007 | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | NAC | 0.2 | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 04-Apr-08 | 01-Jul-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.37 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.11 | <0.03 | 0.06 | 0.15 | |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <50 | | |
| Boron | µg/l | 1000 | 1000 | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | 5 | 5 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 200 | | | 72.99 | | | | 59.36 | | | | 70.94 | | | | | 75.01 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 20 | 250 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | |
| Chromium | µg/l | 30 | 50 | | 2.1 | | | | <1 | | | | 9.6 | | | | | 1.4 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 800 | 2500 | 557 | 571 | 564 | 568 | 559 | 565 | 560 | 559 | 564 | 552 | 560 | 555 | 544 | 552 | 568 | 567 | |
| Copper | µg/l | 30 | 2000 | | 118 | | | | 24.4 | | | | | | | | | 33.8 | | |
| Cyanide | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | <0.05 | | | | | <0.05 | | |
| Depth | m | | / | 0.8 | 1.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | nm | <0.1 | <0.1 | | 3.6 | 4 | nm | 7.2 | 9.6 | 3.2 | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | | | 21 | 29 | 48 | 25 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 38 | 49 | 47 | |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | 0 | | | | 84 | | | 1 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 1 | 0.8 | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | | <0.150 | | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 200 | | 9672.4 | | | | 1194.6 | | | | 5195.6 | | | | 1138.4 | | | |
| Lead | µg/l | 10 | 25 | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 50 | | | 20.83 | | | | 17.52 | | | | 21.98 | | | | 19.95 | | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 50 | | 12.6 | | | | 10.8 | | | | 32.2 | | | | 22.2 | | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | 1 | 1 | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | | <0.1 | | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | 20 | 20 | | 14.5 | | | | 4.2 | | | | 23.6 | | | | 4 | | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | 0.03 | | | 0.03 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | | | |
| pH | | >7 or <8 | 6.5 - 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | | 7.6 | |
| Potassium | mg/l | 5 | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.02 | | | | 0.97 | | | | <1 | | | |
| Residue on evaporation | mg/l | | | | 336 | | | | 330 | | | | 371 | | | | 334 | | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | 150 | 200 | | 14.44 | | | | 14.09 | | | | 20.38 | | | | 15.76 | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l | 50 | 250 | | 3.2 | | | | 3.4 | | | | 4.5 | | | | 3.9 | | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | °C | | | 9.9 | 10 | 14 | 12.8 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 11.1 | | 11.8 | |
| Time | | | | | | 12.2 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.15 | 13.05 | 13.5 | 11.35 | 13.35 | 13.15 | 12.55 | | 13.1 | |
| Total/ Bact coliforms | no/100ml | | 0 | | | | | | | >2419 | | | 42 | 345 | 272 | 129 | 10 | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 10 | NAC | 4.4 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | <1.5 | 23.4 | 1.5 | <1.5 | | <3.0 | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | | 0.45 | | | | 0.42 | | | | 0.07 | | | | 0.73 | | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | µg/l | 100 | | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | | 12.9 | | | | 25.4 | | | |

Ammoniacal Nitrogen




Electrical Conductivity



APPENDIX D

SURFACE WATER MONITORING RESULTS

| PARAMETERS | Whiteriver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SURFACE WATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | SW1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| | | 11-Jan-06 | 04-Apr-06 | 11-Jul-06 | 10-Oct-06 | 23-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 03-Jul-07 | 15-Jan-08 | 08-Apr-08 | 07-Oct-08 | 13-Jan-09 | 21-Apr-09 | 14-Jul-09 | 06-Oct-09 |
| Alkalinity | mg/l CaCO3 | | | | | | 328 | | | 280 | | | 304 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 1.27 | 2.88 | 2.88 | 1.49 | 0.22 | 8.29 | 3.55 | 0.56 | 1.37 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.56 | 1.04 | 0.57 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 16.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 6 | <3.0 | 23.8 | | 4.5 | 5.4 | 174.9 | 7.4 | <50 | 50.2 | 24.7 |
| Boron | µg/l | | | | | | <50 | | | <50 | | | 6.2 | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | | | | | | <0.10 | | | <0.10 | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | | | | | | 89.84 | | | 98 | | | 108.98 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 155 | 90 | 90 | 43 | 34 | 90 | 220 | 42 | 35 | 801 | 30 | 37 | 288 | 98 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 29 | 47 | 47 | 27 | 21 | 41 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 40 | 25 | 32 | 36 | 54 |
| Chromium | µg/l | | | | | | <1 | | | <1 | | | 1.7 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 534 | 912 | 912 | 626 | 474 | 824 | 652 | 498 | 659 | 444 | 574 | 692 | 604 | 954 |
| Copper | µg/l | | | | | | 5.1 | | | 2.2 | | | 3 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | 73 | 31 | 31 | 85 | 84 | 81 | 45 | 80 | 60 | 72 | 88 | 84 | 69 | 60 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | | | | | 935.9 | | | 418.4 | | | 586.5 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | | | | | | 14.6 | | | <1 | | | 1.6 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | | | | | | 10.16 | | | 11.69 | | | 11.69 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | | | | | 332.7 | | | 124.8 | | | 96 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | | | | | | <0.10 | | | <0.10 | | | <0.1 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | | | | | | 7.9 | | | 2 | | | 3.2 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | | | | | | 0.63 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.47 | | |
| pH | | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| Potassium | mg/l | | | | | | 19.99 | | | 10.97 | | | 12.71 | | |
| Residue on evaporation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | | | | | | 21.89 | | | 17.92 | | | 16.98 | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO4 | | | | | | 52.2 | | | 28.1 | | | 19.5 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| Temp | °C | 6.5 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 11.7 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 6.5 | 6 | 11.9 | 5 | 10.3 | 14.1 | 13.2 |
| Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total/ bacteria coliforms | no/100ml | 12.15 | 13.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | 11.6 | | | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | | | | | 0.9 | | | 1.93 | | | 2.15 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 38 | | 44 | 7 | 24 | 37 | 51 | 8 | 21 | 1410 | | 26 | 363 | 61 |
| Zinc | µg/l | | 44 | | | | 6.7 | | | <1 | | | 9.1 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|  | Whitenvver Landfill Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SURFACE WATER QUALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETERS | RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Point: | SW2A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Units | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| Alkalinity | mg/lCaCO3 | | 160 | | | 211 | 0.39 | | | 280 | | | 280 | | |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0.72 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.3 | 0.13 | | 0.23 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.6 | <0.03 | 0.16 | 0.09 |
| Barium | µg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 6 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | | <2 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 2.7 | <50 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Boron | µg/l | | <50 | | | | <50 | | | <50 | | | 2.4 | | |
| Cadmium | µg/l | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | <0.10 | | | <0.1 | | |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | | 64.09 | | | 74 | 52 | | | 95.9 | | | 95.36 | | |
| C.O.D. | mg/l O2 | 80 | 150 | 50 | 58 | 29 | 36 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 49 | 17 | <10 | 31 | 10 |
| Chloride | mg/l Cl | 32 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 20 | 44 | | 40 | 44 | 51 | 53 | 40 | 52 | 36 |
| Chromium | µg/l | | <1 | | | | <1 | | | <1 | | | <1 | | |
| Conductivity | µS/cm @ 25 | 531 | 443 | 601 | 635 | 379 | 645 | 440 | 530 | 662 | 602 | 685 | 662 | 651 | 632 |
| Copper | µg/l | | 4.9 | | | | 3.6 | | | 12.3 | | | 2.8 | | |
| Cyanide | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.O. | % Saturation | 74 | 96 | 51 | 86 | 87 | 115 | 79 | 69 | 86 | 82 | 90 | 105 | 87 | 87 |
| Faecal coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron | µg/l | | 318.3 | | | | 961 | | | 307.9 | | | 239.4 | | |
| Lead | µg/l | | <1 | | | | 2.2 | | | <1 | | | <1 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | | 8.62 | | | | 10.74 | | | 12.38 | | | 13.8 | | |
| Manganese | µg/l | | 156.9 | | | | 451 | | | 128.4 | | | 124.7 | | |
| Nickel | µg/l | | <0.10 | | | | <0.10 | | | <0.10 | | | <0.1 | | |
| Mercury | µg/l | | 3.3 | | | | 8.2 | | | 2.2 | | | 2.8 | | |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg/l P | | 0.05 | | | | 0.03 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.05 | | |
| pH | | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8 | 8 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| Potassium | mg/l | | 3.49 | | | | 7.41 | | | 5.8 | | | 3.99 | | |
| Sodium | mg/l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residue on evaporation | | | 11.76 | | | | 20.75 | | | 30.33 | | | 24.81 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/l | | 33 | | | | 66.9 | | | 38.4 | | | 56.3 | | |
| Sulphate | mg/l SO4 | | | | | | | | | | | <5 | | | |
| Temp | °C | 6.6 | 7 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 16.9 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 13.3 |
| Time | | | | 13.25 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 12.25 | 12.5 | 12 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.15 | 12.2 | | 13.25 |
| T.O.C. | mg/l | 12.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total coliforms | no/100ml | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.O.N | mg/l N | | 1.65 | | | | 2.17 | | | 1.53 | | | 0.75 | | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/l | 52 | 2020 | 44 | 252 | 84 | 46 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 55 | 8 | 20 | 36 | |
| Zinc | µg/l | | <1 | | | | 2.7 | | | <1 | | | 4.2 | | |

APPENDIX E

GAS MONITORING RESULTS

Jan-09

| ID | Date/Time | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ2 WHIT | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 1.1 | 20 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 20.6 |
| PZ1 WHIT | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.2 |
| PZ16 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.9 |
| PZ15 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.1 | 21.1 |
| PZ14 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 21.2 |
| PZ13 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 21.3 |
| PZ11 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 1.3 | 19.2 |
| PZ21 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.6 | 21.4 |
| PZ23 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.6 |
| PZ24 WHI | 28/01/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 21.3 |

Feb-09

| ID | Date/Time | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ2 WHIT | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.2 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 20.6 |
| PZ1 WHIT | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.2 |
| PZ16 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.9 |
| PZ15 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.1 | 21.1 |
| PZ14 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 21.2 |
| PZ13 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 21.3 |
| PZ11 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 1.4 | 19 |
| PZ21 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.6 | 21.4 |
| PZ23 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.7 |
| PZ24 WHI | 10/02/2009 00:00 | 0 | 0.2 | 21.1 |

Mar-09

| ID | Date/Time | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ2 WHIT | 09/03/2009 11:24 | 0 | 0.2 | 19.6 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 09/03/2009 11:27 | 0 | 0.9 | 19.6 |
| PZ1 WHIT | 09/03/2009 11:23 | 0 | 0.7 | 19.7 |
| PZ16 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:33 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ15 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:32 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ14 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:32 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ13 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:31 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ11 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:29 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ21 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:28 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ23 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:24 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ24 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:23 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.4 |
| PZ3A WHI | 09/03/2009 11:25 | 0 | 1.1 | 19.5 |
| PZ4 WHIT | 09/03/2009 11:29 | 0 | 0.7 | 19.9 |
| PZ5 WHIT | 09/03/2009 11:29 | 0 | 0.1 | 19.8 |
| PZ54 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:30 | 0 | 0.8 | 19.8 |
| PZ53 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:33 | 0 | 0.5 | 19.9 |
| PZ52 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:35 | 0 | 0.8 | 19.6 |
| PZ51 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:37 | 0 | 0.5 | 19.8 |
| PZ50 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:39 | 0 | 0.3 | 20 |
| PZ49 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:40 | 0 | 0.4 | 20 |
| PZ48 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:43 | 0 | 0.4 | 19.9 |
| PZ47 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:44 | 0 | 1.2 | 19.6 |
| PZ46 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:46 | 0 | 0.6 | 20 |
| PZ45 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:48 | 0 | 1.1 | 18.8 |
| PZ44WHIT | 09/03/2009 11:50 | 0 | 1.3 | 19 |
| PZ43 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:51 | 0 | 0.3 | 20 |
| PZ42 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:53 | 0 | 0.2 | 20 |
| PZ41 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:54 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.1 |
| PZ40 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:56 | 0 | 1.6 | 19.8 |
| PZ39 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:58 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.1 |
| PZ38 WHI | 09/03/2009 11:59 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.2 |
| PZ37 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:01 | 0 | 0.7 | 20 |
| PZ36 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:02 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.2 |
| PZ35 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:04 | 0 | 0.2 | 19.8 |
| PZ34 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:05 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.2 |
| PZ33 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:07 | 0 | 1.5 | 19.5 |
| PZ32 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:09 | 0 | 1.7 | 19.1 |
| PZ31 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:10 | 0 | 1.7 | 19.7 |
| PZ30 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:12 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.3 |
| PZ29 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:13 | 0 | 0.8 | 19.7 |
| PZ28 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:15 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.3 |
| PZ27 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:17 | 0 | 2.1 | 19.4 |
| PZ26 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:19 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.3 |
| PZ25 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:22 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.4 |
| PZ22 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:27 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.1 |
| PZ12 WHI | 09/03/2009 12:30 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |

Apr-09

| Device ID | Empty | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | | 23/04/2009 15:26 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.8 |
| PZ2 WHIT | | 23/04/2009 15:27 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ3 WHIT | | 23/04/2009 15:28 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.8 |
| PZ4 WHIT | | 23/04/2009 15:29 | 0 | 0.7 | 21 |
| PZ5 WHIT | | 23/04/2009 15:30 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ54 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:31 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.8 |
| PZ53 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:32 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.6 |
| PZ52 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:33 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.8 |
| PZ51 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:34 | 0 | 0.5 | 21 |
| PZ50 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:36 | 0 | 0.2 | 21 |
| PZ49 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:37 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| PZ48 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:38 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.6 |
| PZ47 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:39 | 0 | 1 | 20.8 |
| PZ46 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:40 | 0 | 4 | 19.8 |
| PZ45 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:41 | 0 | 0.6 | 21 |
| PZ44 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:42 | 0 | 0.2 | 21 |
| PZ43 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:43 | 0 | 0.2 | 21.1 |
| PZ42 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:45 | 0 | 3.1 | 17.3 |
| PZ41 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:46 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ40 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:47 | 0 | 1 | 20.6 |
| PZ39 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:48 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ38 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:48 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.8 |
| PZ37 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:49 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ36 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:50 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ35 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:52 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.8 |
| PZ34 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:53 | 0 | 1.6 | 19.5 |
| PZ33 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:54 | 0 | 1.6 | 18 |
| PZ32 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:55 | 0 | 1.8 | 20 |
| PZ31 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:56 | 0 | 4.2 | 17.1 |
| PZ30 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:57 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.3 |
| PZ29 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:58 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.7 |
| PZ28 WHI | | 23/04/2009 15:59 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| PZ27 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:00 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| PZ26 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:01 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| PZ25 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:05 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.9 |
| PZ24 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:08 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ23 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:09 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ22 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:09 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ21 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:10 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.7 |
| PZ11 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:12 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ12 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:13 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ13 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:15 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ14 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:16 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ15 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:17 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ16 WHI | | 23/04/2009 16:19 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.4 |

May-09

| Device ID | Empty | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | | 29/05/2009 10:16 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ2 WHIT | | 29/05/2009 10:17 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.2 |
| PZ3 WHIT | | 29/05/2009 10:18 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.7 |
| PZ4 WHIT | | 29/05/2009 10:19 | 0 | 1.1 | 20.7 |
| PZ5 WHIT | | 29/05/2009 10:20 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| PZ54 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:21 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.6 |
| PZ53 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:23 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.9 |
| PZ52 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:24 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ51 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:26 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.9 |
| PZ50 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:27 | 0 | 1.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ49 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:28 | 0 | 1.4 | 19.7 |
| PZ48 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:31 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.1 |
| PZ47 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:31 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| PZ46 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:32 | 0 | 4.8 | 19.4 |
| PZ45 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:34 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.5 |
| PZ44 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:35 | 0 | 0.2 | 21 |
| PZ43 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:37 | 0 | 0.2 | 21.1 |
| PZ42 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:40 | 0 | 3.3 | 17.3 |
| PZ41 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:41 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ40 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:43 | 0 | 1 | 20.6 |
| PZ39 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:44 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ38 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:45 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| PZ37 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:46 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ36 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:47 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ35 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:48 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.8 |
| PZ34 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:49 | 0 | 1.6 | 19.5 |
| PZ33 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:51 | 0 | 1.8 | 18 |
| PZ32 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:52 | 0 | 1.7 | 20 |
| PZ31 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:55 | 0 | 4.1 | 17.1 |
| PZ30 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:55 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.3 |
| PZ29 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:57 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.7 |
| PZ28 WHI | | 29/05/2009 10:58 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| PZ27 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:00 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| PZ26 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:02 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.8 |
| PZ25 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:03 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.9 |
| PZ24 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:04 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ23 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:05 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ22 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:05 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ21 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:06 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.7 |
| PZ11 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:07 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ12 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:08 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ13 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:08 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ14 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:09 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ15 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:10 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ16 WHI | | 29/05/2009 11:11 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.4 |

Jun-09

| Device ID | Empty | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | | 18/06/2009 15:00 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ2 WHIT | | 18/06/2009 15:01 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ3 WHIT | | 18/06/2009 15:03 | 0 | 1.4 | 20.1 |
| PZ4 WHIT | | 18/06/2009 15:05 | 0 | 1.1 | 20.4 |
| PZ5 WHIT | | 18/06/2009 15:06 | 0 | 1.9 | 19.9 |
| PZ54 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:08 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.7 |
| PZ53 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:09 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| PZ52 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:11 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.5 |
| PZ51 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:12 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.4 |
| PZ50 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:13 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.2 |
| PZ49 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:15 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.1 |
| PZ48 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:16 | 0 | 2 | 19.7 |
| PZ47 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:18 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.2 |
| PZ46 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:22 | 0 | 4.8 | 18.4 |
| PZ45 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:24 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.1 |
| PZ44 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:25 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| PZ43 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:27 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.7 |
| PZ42 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:29 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.4 |
| PZ41 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:31 | 0 | 2.2 | 19.5 |
| PZ40 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:32 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.4 |
| PZ39 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:34 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| PZ38 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:35 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.4 |
| PZ37 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:37 | 0 | 0 | 20.7 |
| PZ36 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:38 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ35 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:40 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.6 |
| PZ34 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:41 | 0 | 1.4 | 18.8 |
| PZ33 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:43 | 0 | 4.3 | 12.5 |
| PZ32 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:44 | 0 | 1.8 | 19.1 |
| PZ31 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:45 | 0 | 2.4 | 18.3 |
| PZ30 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:46 | 0 | 0.7 | 19.5 |
| PZ29 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:48 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.3 |
| PZ28 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:49 | 0 | 3 | 17.6 |
| PZ27 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:51 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.5 |
| PZ26 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:52 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.7 |
| PZ25 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:53 | 0 | 0 | 20.8 |
| PZ24 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:54 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ23 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:55 | 0 | 1 | 19.8 |
| PZ22 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:57 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ21 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:58 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ11 WHI | | 18/06/2009 15:59 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ12 WHI | | 18/06/2009 16:01 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| PZ13 WHI | | 18/06/2009 16:02 | 0 | 0 | 21.1 |
| PZ14 WHI | | 18/06/2009 16:02 | 0 | 0 | 21.1 |
| PZ15 WHI | | 18/06/2009 16:03 | 0 | 0 | 21.1 |
| PZ16 WHI | | 18/06/2009 16:04 | 0 | 0 | 21.2 |

Jul-09

| Device ID | Empty | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | | 30/07/2009 11:43 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.6 |
| PZ2 WHIT | | 30/07/2009 10:38 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.5 |
| PZ3 WHIT | | 30/07/2009 10:39 | 0 | 1.8 | 19.8 |
| PZ4 WHIT | | 30/07/2009 10:42 | 0 | 1.4 | 20.3 |
| PZ5 WHIT | | 30/07/2009 10:43 | 0 | 3.2 | 17.8 |
| PZ54 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:45 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.4 |
| PZ53 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:47 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| PZ52 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:48 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ51 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:49 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.2 |
| PZ50 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:51 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ49 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:52 | 0 | 2.1 | 18.6 |
| PZ48 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:54 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.6 |
| PZ47 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:55 | 0 | 1.5 | 19.4 |
| PZ46 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:56 | 0 | 4.4 | 18.6 |
| PZ45 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:58 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.3 |
| PZ44 WHI | | 30/07/2009 10:59 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ43 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:01 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.6 |
| PZ42 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:04 | 0 | 0 | 20.6 |
| PZ41 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:05 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.5 |
| PZ40 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:07 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.5 |
| PZ39 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:08 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.1 |
| PZ38 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:09 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.2 |
| PZ37 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:11 | 0 | 0 | 20.6 |
| PZ36 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:12 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ35 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:14 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ34 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:15 | 0 | 1.4 | 19.8 |
| PZ33 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:17 | 0 | 3.2 | 12.3 |
| PZ32 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:18 | 0 | 1.9 | 19.6 |
| PZ31 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:20 | 0 | 4.7 | 15.8 |
| PZ30 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:21 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.5 |
| PZ29 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:23 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.1 |
| PZ28 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:24 | 0 | 5.1 | 16.5 |
| PZ27 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:26 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.2 |
| PZ26 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:27 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.6 |
| PZ25 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:28 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ24 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:30 | 0 | 0 | 20.8 |
| PZ23 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:31 | 0 | 2.5 | 18.3 |
| PZ22 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:34 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.6 |
| PZ21 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:35 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| PZ11 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:37 | 0 | 0 | 20.8 |
| PZ12 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:38 | 0 | 0 | 20.8 |
| PZ13 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:39 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ14 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:40 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ15 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:41 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ16 WHI | | 30/07/2009 11:42 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |

Aug-09

| Device ID | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | 31/08/2009 11:31 | 0 | 0 | 20.3 |
| PZ2 WHIT | 31/08/2009 11:31 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.3 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 31/08/2009 11:32 | 0 | 1.8 | 19.9 |
| PZ4 WHIT | 31/08/2009 11:33 | 0 | 1.4 | 20.2 |
| PZ5 WHIT | 31/08/2009 11:34 | 0 | 3.1 | 19.2 |
| PZ54 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:36 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.3 |
| PZ53 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:37 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| PZ52 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:38 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.4 |
| PZ51 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:40 | 0 | 1 | 19.9 |
| PZ50 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:41 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.5 |
| PZ49 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:43 | 0 | 1.2 | 19.2 |
| PZ48 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:44 | 0 | 1.1 | 20.3 |
| PZ47 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:45 | 0 | 1.5 | 19.7 |
| PZ46 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:46 | 0 | 3 | 19 |
| PZ45 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:47 | 0 | 0.7 | 20 |
| PZ44 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:49 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.2 |
| PZ43 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:50 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.3 |
| PZ42 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:52 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.3 |
| PZ41 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:53 | 0 | 1.1 | 19.8 |
| PZ40 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:56 | 0 | 0.6 | 19.9 |
| PZ39 WHI | 31/08/2009 11:58 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.3 |
| PZ38 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:07 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.1 |
| PZ37 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:08 | 0 | 0 | 20.4 |
| PZ36 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:10 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.2 |
| PZ35 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:11 | 0 | 0 | 20.4 |
| PZ34 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:12 | 0 | 2 | 19.4 |
| PZ33 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:13 | 0 | 2.1 | 19.1 |
| PZ32 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:14 | 0 | 1.7 | 19.8 |
| PZ31 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:15 | 0 | 3.9 | 16.3 |
| PZ30 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:16 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| PZ29 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:18 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| PZ28 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:19 | 0 | 4.1 | 17.7 |
| PZ27 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:20 | 0 | 0.4 | 20 |
| PZ26 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:21 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.6 |
| PZ25 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:23 | 0 | 0 | 20.7 |
| PZ24 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:24 | 0 | 0 | 20.7 |
| PZ23 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:25 | 0 | 2.2 | 18.7 |
| PZ22 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:27 | 0 | 0 | 20.7 |
| PZ21 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:35 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| PZ11 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:39 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ12 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:40 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ13 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:41 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ14 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:42 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ15 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:43 | 0 | 0 | 20.8 |
| PZ16 WHI | 31/08/2009 12:42 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.3 |

Sep-09

| Device ID | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | 28/09/2009 10:48 | 0 | 1 | 19.5 |
| PZ2 WHIT | 28/09/2009 10:48 | 0 | 1.1 | 19.4 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 28/09/2009 10:49 | 0 | 1.5 | 19.3 |
| PZ4 WHIT | 28/09/2009 10:50 | 0 | 1.3 | 19.5 |
| PZ5 WHIT | 28/09/2009 10:51 | 0 | 3.3 | 18.2 |
| PZ54 WHI | 28/09/2009 10:53 | 0 | 0.3 | 19.8 |
| PZ53 WHI | 28/09/2009 10:54 | 0 | 1.1 | 19 |
| PZ52 WHI | 28/09/2009 10:56 | 0 | 1.5 | 19 |
| PZ51 WHI | 28/09/2009 10:57 | 0 | 0.6 | 19.7 |
| PZ50 WHI | 28/09/2009 10:59 | 0 | 1.9 | 18.3 |
| PZ49 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:00 | 0 | 3 | 18.5 |
| PZ48 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:02 | 0 | 3 | 18.8 |
| PZ47 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:03 | 0 | 1.6 | 18.9 |
| PZ46 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:04 | 0 | 6.1 | 17.4 |
| PZ45 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:06 | 0 | 1.1 | 19.1 |
| PZ44 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:07 | 0 | 0.8 | 19.6 |
| PZ43 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:09 | 0 | 1.3 | 19.1 |
| PZ42 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:11 | 0 | 1 | 19.5 |
| PZ41 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:12 | 0 | 3 | 17.4 |
| PZ40 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:14 | 0 | 0.4 | 19.9 |
| PZ39 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:15 | 0 | 0.4 | 20 |
| PZ38 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:17 | 0 | 0 | 20.2 |
| PZ37 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:18 | 0 | 0.5 | 20 |
| PZ36 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:20 | 0 | 1.8 | 18.6 |
| PZ35 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:22 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.1 |
| PZ34 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:23 | 0 | 3.4 | 10.4 |
| PZ33 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:24 | 0 | 3.1 | 14.7 |
| PZ32 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:25 | 0 | 2.4 | 17.3 |
| PZ31 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:26 | 0 | 3.1 | 18.1 |
| PZ30 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:28 | 0 | 1.4 | 18.8 |
| PZ29 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:29 | 0 | 0.6 | 19.9 |
| PZ28 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:30 | 0 | 2.5 | 18.4 |
| PZ27 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:32 | 0 | 0.6 | 18.4 |
| PZ26 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:33 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.1 |
| PZ25 WHI | 28/09/2009 11:34 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.4 |
| PZ24 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:48 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ23 WHI | 30/09/2009 11:00 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.1 |
| PZ22 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:58 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ21 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:56 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.7 |
| PZ16 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:51 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ15 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:52 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| PZ14 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:54 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ13 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:55 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ12 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:55 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ11 WHI | 30/09/2009 10:56 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |

Oct-09

| Device ID | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | 22/10/2009 12:02 | 0 | 3.7 | 19.3 |
| PZ2 WHIT | 22/10/2009 12:01 | 0 | 0 | 21.2 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 22/10/2009 12:00 | 0 | 1.3 | 20.7 |
| PZ4 WHIT | 22/10/2009 11:59 | 0 | 1.3 | 20.7 |
| PZ5 WHIT | 22/10/2009 11:57 | 0 | 2.4 | 19.9 |
| PZ54 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:55 | 0 | 0.4 | 21.1 |
| PZ53 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:53 | 0 | 0.9 | 19.8 |
| PZ52 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:52 | 0 | 1 | 20.6 |
| PZ51 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:50 | 0 | 0.3 | 21 |
| PZ50 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:48 | 0 | 1.6 | 20.3 |
| PZ49 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:47 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.2 |
| PZ48 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:45 | 0 | 2.5 | 19.8 |
| PZ47 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:44 | 0 | 1.8 | 19.4 |
| PZ46 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:43 | 0 | 6.9 | 18 |
| PZ45 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:41 | 0 | 1.8 | 19.5 |
| PZ44 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:40 | 0 | 1 | 20.1 |
| PZ43 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:38 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.1 |
| PZ42 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:36 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.4 |
| PZ41 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:34 | 0 | 2.4 | 19.9 |
| PZ40 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:32 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.5 |
| PZ39 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:31 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.7 |
| PZ38 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:30 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ37 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:28 | 0 | 0.1 | 21 |
| PZ36 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:27 | 0 | 0.3 | 21 |
| PZ35 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:26 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.9 |
| PZ34 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:25 | 0 | 3.7 | 17.8 |
| PZ33 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:23 | 0 | 4.8 | 11.9 |
| PZ32 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:22 | 0 | 3.2 | 18.1 |
| PZ31 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:21 | 0 | 1.6 | 19.9 |
| PZ30 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:19 | 0 | 1.7 | 19.4 |
| PZ29 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:18 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ28 WHI | 22/10/2009 11:16 | 0 | 1.6 | 20.1 |
| PZ27 WHI | 28/10/2009 11:32 | 0 | 0.6 | 18.4 |
| PZ26 WHI | 28/10/2009 11:33 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.1 |
| PZ25 WHI | 28/10/2009 11:34 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.4 |
| PZ24 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:48 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ23 WHI | 30/10/2009 11:00 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.1 |
| PZ22 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:58 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ21 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:56 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.7 |
| PZ16 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:51 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ15 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:52 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| PZ14 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:54 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ13 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:55 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ12 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:55 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ11 WHI | 30/10/2009 10:56 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |

Nov-09

| Device ID | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | 17/11/2009 12:33 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ2 WHIT | 17/11/2009 12:35 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.5 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 17/11/2009 12:38 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.3 |
| PZ4 WHIT | 17/11/2009 12:40 | 0 | 1.1 | 20.6 |
| PZ5 WHIT | 17/11/2009 12:41 | 0 | 1.7 | 19.9 |
| PZ54 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:43 | 0 | 0.3 | 20.6 |
| PZ53 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:45 | 0 | 1 | 18.5 |
| PZ52 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:46 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.5 |
| PZ51 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:48 | 0 | 0.3 | 21.1 |
| PZ50 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:49 | 0 | 0.4 | 21 |
| PZ49 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:50 | 0 | 1.2 | 19.6 |
| PZ48 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:52 | 0 | 2.2 | 20 |
| PZ47 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:53 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.4 |
| PZ46 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:55 | 0 | 6.3 | 17.8 |
| PZ45 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:56 | 0 | 1.5 | 19.2 |
| PZ44 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:58 | 0 | 0.8 | 20.6 |
| PZ43 WHI | 17/11/2009 12:59 | 0 | 1 | 20.5 |
| PZ42 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:01 | 0 | 0.6 | 20.8 |
| PZ41 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:02 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.5 |
| PZ40 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:04 | 0 | 0.8 | 20 |
| PZ39 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:05 | 0 | 0.2 | 21.1 |
| PZ38 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:06 | 0 | 0.2 | 21 |
| PZ37 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:07 | 0 | 0.1 | 21.2 |
| PZ36 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:09 | 0 | 0.5 | 20.7 |
| PZ35 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:10 | 0 | 0.1 | 21.2 |
| PZ34 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:11 | 0 | 0.9 | 20.6 |
| PZ33 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:13 | 0 | 2.1 | 20.2 |
| PZ32 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:14 | 0 | 1.2 | 20.7 |
| PZ31 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:15 | 0 | 1.3 | 19.6 |
| PZ30 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:16 | 0 | 2 | 19.1 |
| PZ29 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:17 | 0 | 0.3 | 21 |
| PZ28 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:19 | 0 | 2.3 | 17.8 |
| PZ27 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:21 | 0 | 0.4 | 20.6 |
| PZ26 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:22 | 0 | 0.2 | 21.1 |
| PZ25 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:23 | 0 | 0.1 | 21.2 |
| PZ24 WHI | 17/11/2009 13:24 | 0 | 0.2 | 20.9 |
| PZ23 WHI | 16/11/2009 12:58 | 0 | 0.7 | 20.1 |
| PZ22 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:00 | 0 | 1.7 | 19.4 |
| PZ21 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:02 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ16 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:07 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ15 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:06 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.8 |
| PZ14 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:06 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ13 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:05 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ12 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:04 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |
| PZ11 WHI | 16/11/2009 13:03 | 0 | 0 | 20.9 |

Dec-09

| Device ID | Date/Time (UK) | CH4 | CO2 | O2 |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| PZ1 WHIT | 31/12/2009 13:11 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.2 |
| PZ2 WHIT | 31/12/2009 13:12 | 0 | 0.4 | 23.2 |
| PZ3 WHIT | 31/12/2009 13:13 | 0 | 1.4 | 23.1 |
| PZ4 WHIT | 31/12/2009 13:14 | 0 | 1.1 | 23.1 |
| PZ5 WHIT | 31/12/2009 13:15 | 0 | 2 | 22.6 |
| PZ54 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:16 | 0 | 0.3 | 23.2 |
| PZ53 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:17 | 0 | 1.1 | 22.1 |
| PZ52 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:18 | 0 | 0.9 | 22.7 |
| PZ51 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:19 | 0 | 0.4 | 23.2 |
| PZ50 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:20 | 0 | 1.3 | 22.8 |
| PZ49 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:21 | 0 | 2.5 | 21.9 |
| PZ48 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:23 | 0 | 2.4 | 22.5 |
| PZ47 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:24 | 0 | 0.7 | 23.1 |
| PZ46 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:25 | 0 | 5 | 18.7 |
| PZ45 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:26 | 0 | 1.6 | 21.5 |
| PZ44 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:27 | 0 | 1.1 | 22.9 |
| PZ43 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:29 | 0 | 1.4 | 22.7 |
| PZ42 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:30 | 0 | 0.9 | 23.1 |
| PZ41 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:32 | 0 | 1.6 | 21.6 |
| PZ40 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:33 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 |
| PZ39 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:34 | 0 | 0.5 | 23.5 |
| PZ38 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:35 | 0 | 0.4 | 23.4 |
| PZ37 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:36 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.6 |
| PZ36 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:38 | 0 | 0.6 | 22.9 |
| PZ35 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:39 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ34 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:40 | 0 | 2 | 17.6 |
| PZ33 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:42 | 0 | 2.5 | 19.7 |
| PZ32 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:43 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 |
| PZ31 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:44 | 0 | 0.7 | 23.4 |
| PZ30 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:45 | 0 | 1.4 | 22.8 |
| PZ29 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:46 | 0 | 0.2 | 23.6 |
| PZ28 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:47 | 0 | 3.2 | 21.7 |
| PZ27 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:49 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ26 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:50 | 0 | 0.2 | 23.7 |
| PZ25 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:51 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ24 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:52 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ23 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:53 | 0 | 0.3 | 23.7 |
| PZ22 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:55 | 0 | 1.7 | 20.3 |
| PZ21 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:56 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.6 |
| PZ16 WHI | 31/12/2009 14:01 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ15 WHI | 31/12/2009 14:00 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ14 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:59 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.8 |
| PZ13 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:59 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |
| PZ12 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:58 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.8 |
| PZ11 WHI | 31/12/2009 13:58 | 0 | 0.1 | 23.7 |

APPENDIX F

FLUE GAS MONITORING



**Monitoring of AFS Flare Emissions
at Whiteriver Landfill
- October 2009**

DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----|------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Client | AFS Ltd. | | | | | |
| Project Title | Monitoring of AFS Flare Emissions at Whiteriver Landfill | | | | | |
| Document Title | Emissions Monitoring October 2009 | | | | | |
| Document No. | MDE0946Rp001 | | | | | |
| This Document Comprises | DCS | TOC | Text | List of Tables | List of Figures | No. of Appendices |
| | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| Rev. | Status | Author(s) | Reviewed By | Approved By | Office of Origin | Issue Date |
|------|--------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| D01 | Draft | Ronan Murphy | Martin Doherty | Paul Chadwick | Dublin Environment | 23/11/2009 |
| F01 | Final | Ronan Murphy | Martin Doherty | Paul Chadwick | Dublin Environment | 24/11/2009 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2 | MONITORING | 2 |
| 2.1 | FLUE GAS ANALYSIS..... | 2 |
| 2.2 | INORGANIC ACIDS..... | 2 |
| 2.3 | TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON..... | 2 |
| 3 | RESULTS | 3 |
| 3.1 | FLUE GAS ANALYSIS..... | 3 |
| 3.2 | INORGANIC ACIDS..... | 3 |
| 3.3 | TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON..... | 4 |
| 4 | CONCLUSIONS | 5 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Table 3.1 | Results of Flue Gas Monitoring from the Flare Unit..... | 3 |
| Table 3.2 | Results of Inorganic Acids Sampling..... | 3 |
| Table 3.3 | Results of Total Organic Carbon..... | 4 |

1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the flare monitoring undertaken at Whiteriver Landfill in accordance with Schedule D.7 of Waste Licence No. W0060-02.

AFS Ltd. commissioned RPS Group to monitor emissions to atmosphere from a 2000 m³ flare unit at Whiteriver Landfill, Whiteriver and Gunstown Townland, Dunleer, Drogheda, Co. Louth. The flare system is used to burn off landfill gas emitted from the decaying landfill waste and was sampled for emissions of:

- NO_x, CO, SO₂ (Biannual)
- Inorganic Acids
- Total Organic Carbon

2 MONITORING

Suitably qualified personnel from RPS Group conducted the monitoring on the flare unit on 13th November 2009. The sampling and analytical methodologies employed are outlined below.

2.1 FLUE GAS ANALYSIS

Flue gas emissions were measured using a Kane-May KM9106 Quintox Analyzer. This is a specialised flue gas analysis system fully equipped with electrochemical sensors. The Flue Gas Analyser measures the following parameters:

- Carbon Monoxide (CO)
- Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x)
- Sulphur Dioxide (SO₂)

Sampling rounds were conducted over a 10-minute period.

2.2 INORGANIC ACIDS

Samples of the gas stream were extracted using a low flow, intrinsically safe pump at a flow rate of 2000 ml/min, acids in the gas stream were consequently collected through impingers containing deionised water and issued to a UKAS accredited laboratory (RPS Manchester) for analysis for Hydrochloric and Hydrofluoric Acids. The pumps used to extract the gas from the flue were calibrated before and after use to ensure that a consistent extraction rate was maintained throughout the sampling procedure.

2.3 TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON

A Microfid portable Flame Ionisation Detector was used to measure concentrations of Total Organic Carbon (TOC) within the flue gas emissions. The unit was set to log continuously over a 5-minute duration. An average value over this period has been presented and referenced against the emission limit value as specified in the licence for the site.

3 RESULTS

3.1 FLUE GAS ANALYSIS

The results of flue gas emissions monitoring from the flare unit at Whiteriver Landfill are presented in Table 3.1 below and compared with the emission limit values outlined in Schedule C.5 of the Waste Licence:

Table 3.1 Results of Flue Gas Monitoring from the Flare Unit

| Parameter | Units | Emission Value ¹ | Emission Limit ² |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x) as NO ₂ | (mg/Nm ³) | 11 | 500 |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO) | (mg/Nm ³) | 8 | 650 |
| Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) | (mg/Nm ³) | 16 | - |

Note: 1 Normalised to 273K, 101.3 kPa and %O₂ reference of 3

Note: 2 As stated in Schedule C.5. of Waste Licence W0060-02

3.2 INORGANIC ACIDS

The results of flue gas emissions monitoring from the flare unit at Whiteriver Landfill are presented in Table 3.2 below and compared with the emission limit values outlined in Schedule C.5 of the Waste Licence:

Table 3.2 Results of Inorganic Acids Sampling

| Parameter | Units | Emission Value | Emission Limit ¹ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Hydrochloric Acid (HCL) | (mg/Nm ³) | 1.08 | 50 |
| Hydrofluoric Acid (HF) | (mg/Nm ³) | 0.58 | 5 |

Note: 1 As stated in Schedule C.5. of Waste Licence W0060-02

3.3 TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON

The results of flue gas emissions monitoring from the flare unit at Whiteriver Landfill are presented in Table 3.3 below and compared with the emission limit values outlined in Schedule C.5 of the Waste Licence:

Table 3.3 Results of Total Organic Carbon

| Parameter | Units | Emission Value | Emission Limit ¹ |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Organic Carbon (TOC) | (mg/m ³) | 1.03 | 10 |

Note: 1 As stated in Schedule C.5. of Waste Licence W0060-02

4 CONCLUSIONS

The level determined for Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x as NO₂) from the Flare Unit are within the emission limit value stated in Schedule C.5 of Waste Licence W0060-02.

The level determined for Carbon Monoxide (CO) emissions from the Flare Unit are within the emission limit value stated in Schedule C.5 of Waste Licence W0060-02.

The level determined for inorganic acid (namely HCL and HF) emissions from the Flare Unit are within the emission limit value stated in Schedule C.5 of Waste Licence W0060-02.

The level determined for TOC emissions from the Flare Unit are within the emission limit value stated in Schedule C.5 of Waste Licence W0060-02.

The findings of the flare test show that all Waste Licence parameters listed in Waste Licence W0060-02 are within the limits specified in schedule C.5. These findings show that efficient combustion is taking place within the combustion chamber of the Whiteriver flare and in general, is operating under the original manufacturers specification.

Appendix A - Survey Details

Location

Whiteriver Landfill

Whiteriver and Gunstown Townland

Dunleer

Drogheda

Co. Louth

Personnel Present

Ronan Murphy – Environmental Consultant RPS

Date and Time

Tuesday 13th October 2009

15:00 – 16:00

Equipment

Kane-May KM9106 Quintox Analyzer

Microfid portable Flame Ionisation Detector

Impinger and Deionised Water Samples

APPENDIX G

NOISE SURVEY REPORT

Louth County Council

White River Landfill, Dunleer, Co. Louth

Noise Survey

Report Date:

1st September 2009

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| RPS | | RECEIVED | |
| 15 MAR 2010 | | | |
| LETTERKENNY P.D. | | | |
| F.A.O. | RECEIPT | F.A.O. | RECEIPT |
| P.M. | | | |
| Job No. 1 B Rd 38 | | | |

EURO environmental services

Unit 35A, Boyne Business Park, Drogheda, Co. Louth

Report No. 2610/M08

1.0 Introduction

EURO environmental services were requested by Louth County Council to carry out a day and night time noise survey at the White River Landfill Facility. Victor Olmos of EURO environmental services, carried out the following noise survey at White River Landfill, Dunleer, Co. Louth on the 20th and 21st August 2009. The noise survey was carried out at 6 locations during the daytime and the same 6 locations during the night to fulfil requirements set out in their IPC Licence Reg. No. 60-2. The White River Landfill is located in a rural setting on a tertiary road, approximately three quarters of a mile from the R169 Dunleer/Collon route. The main land uses in the area are agricultural and residential.

2.0 Duration and Measurements of Surveying

The daytime survey was carried out between 9:04 and 12:56 on the 20th August 2009. The night time survey was carried out between the hours of 22:00 on the 20th August 2009 and 01:13 on the 21st August 2009. The following measurements were carried out at each site:

- Daytime Broadband measurements $L(A)_{eq}$, $L(A)_{10}$, $L(A)_{90}$, $L(A)_{50}$, $L(A)_1$ and $L(A)_{99}$ over a 30 minute period.
- Daytime 1/3 Octave measurements.
- Night time Broadband measurements $L(A)_{eq}$, $L(A)_{10}$, $L(A)_{90}$, $L(A)_{50}$, $L(A)_1$ and $L(A)_{99}$ over a 30 minute period.
- Night time 1/3 Octave measurements.

3.0 Weather Conditions

Weather conditions for the daytime survey varied from rain to sunshine spells with night time weather dry with a slight breeze.

4.0 Location of Monitoring Points

4.1 N2

N2 monitoring point was located on the northern boundary of the landfill approximately a ¼ of a mile away from the landfill entrance in a laneway 8m from a nearby farmyard.

4.2 N1

This monitoring site was located at the entrance to a private residence, 3m from the tertiary road and approximately 25m from the western perimeter Landfill fence.

4.3 N3

N3 monitoring point was situated at the crossroads leading to the R169. The meter was placed approximately 1.5 m from the main R169 road and 5 m from the private residence at the crossroads.

4.4 N4

N4 monitoring point was located in a field behind a private dwelling house on the south eastern boundary of the landfill, adjacent to the R169.

4.5 N5

This monitoring site was situated in the front garden of a private dwelling house near the eastern boundary of the landfill, approximately 300m from the R169 and approximately 500m from the landfill.

4.6 N6

This monitoring point was located by the entrance to the Landfill Facility on the northern boundary. The monitor was positioned approximately 1 metres from the adjacent public road, and 5m from the perimeter fence.

Table 1. GPS Coordinates of Noise Monitoring Locations

| Monitoring Location | GPS Coordinates |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| N1 | N 53°48'26.7"; W 006°27'46.6" |
| N2 | N 53°48'57.3"; W 006°27'39.9" |
| N3 | N 53°48'08.5"; W 006°27'45.3" |
| N4 | N 53°48'12.0"; W 006°27'03.9" |
| N5 | N 53°48'24.6"; W 006°26'31.3" |
| N6 | N 53°48'38.3"; W 006°27'38.7" |

5.0 Activities on Site

The main sources of noise were:

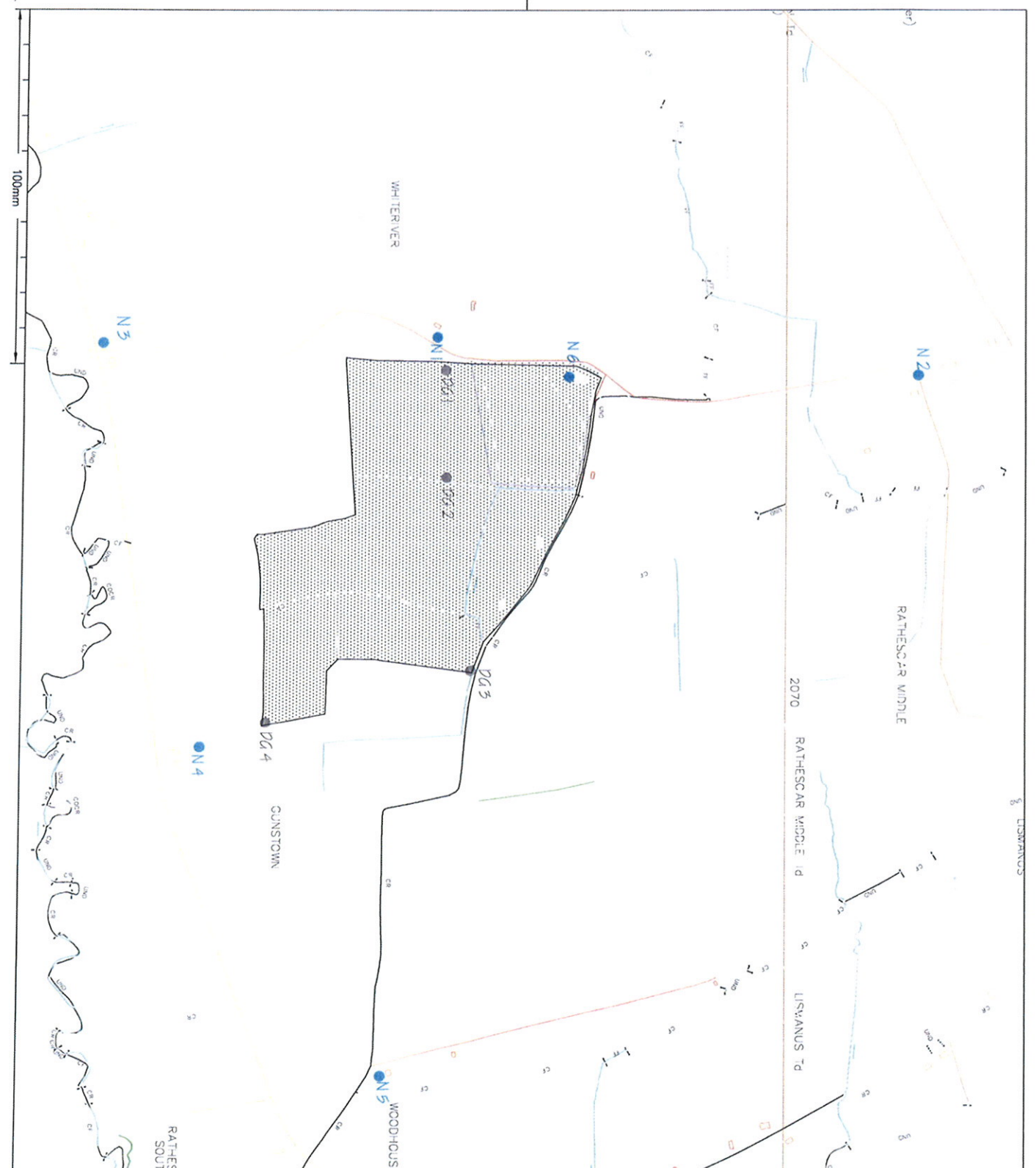
- Traffic on the R169 and the tertiary routes adjacent to the landfill.
- Waste trucks transporting material to the landfill
- Intermittent background noises from nearby farmyards and residential areas

Operations at White River Landfill were carried on as normal during daytime noise survey. Noise emanating from the landfill during the monitoring period included the arrival and departure of lorries/cars/tractors with trailers transporting waste to the facility. However there were many sources of noise off site that contributed to the noise levels recorded including traffic from the R169 and other roads adjacent to the landfill.

6.0 Methodology

The noise survey was carried out in accordance with ISO 1996/1/2/3 – Acoustics – Description and Measurement of Environmental Noise and The Environmental Noise Survey Guidance Document issued by the EPA.

Reference was also made with the European Communities (Protection of Workers (Exposure to Noise) Regulations, 1990 and BS 5228 Part1, Noise and vibration control on construction and open sites.



NOTES

1. VERIFYING DIMENSIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS AGAINST SUCH OTHER DRAWINGS OR SITE CONDITIONS AS PERTAIN TO THIS PART OF THE WORK.
2. SERVICES. APPROVED OPENINGS FOR SERVICES THROUGH THE STRUCTURE ARE INCORPORATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ANY ADDITIONAL OPENINGS OF A MINOR NATURE REQUIRED BY THE MAIN CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUBCONTRACTORS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON A DRAWING FOR APPROVAL BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.

3. DATUM

4. KEY
 Includes Ordnance Survey Ireland data reproduced under OSI Licence number 20030707C044 (Local Authorities: Unauthorised reproduction infringes Ordnance Survey Ireland and Government of Ireland copyright © Ordnance Survey Ireland, 2006).

- Noise monitoring location points
- Dust gauge locations

| REV | DESCRIPTION | BY | CHECK |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| | | DATE | DATE |
| DRAWN BY RP | CHECK BY AMHG | APPROVED DD | |
| DATE NOV '06 | DATE NOV '06 | DATE NOV '06 | |

PROJECT: LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL
 WHITE RIVER LANDFILL SITE
 TITLE: NOISE & DUST MONITORING LOCATIONS

RPS Consulting Engineers
THE CITY QUAY
 TEL: 011 914 9721 www.rps.ie
 THE UNIVERSITY ROAD, GALWAY, CO. GALWAY, IRELAND

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| ARCHITECT | | DWG. STATUS | |
| DRAWING No. | IBL0069/102 | PRELIM | |
| REVISION | A | TENDER | |
| | | CONST. | |
| | | RECORD | |

Broadband measurements were 30 minute intervals, in the set range 20 - 80dBA during the night survey and 30 -- 90 dBA for day time.

The sound level meter was calibrated before and after the survey.

7.0 Equipment

The equipment used was a Bruel & Kjaer 2250 serial No. 2463166 integrating sound pressure meter, with selective 1:1 or 1:3 octave band measurements.

The meter was fixed to a tripod 1.3 meters above ground level and the microphone was protected using a windshield. The microphone cartridge type was BK4189, serial number 2457949 with open circuit sensitivity level of 53.2 mV per Pa.

7.1 Calibration

Calibration was carried out on site using an acoustic calibrator at 94dBA. The meter was calibrated before and after the monitoring round.

8.0 Day Time Measurements

| Monitoring Point | Date/Time | Sampling Interval | L(A)eq | L(A) ₁₀ | L(A) ₉₀ | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| N1 | 20/08/2009 10:13 | 30 | 64 | 55 | 39 | The main source of noise can be attributed to traffic movements along the White River Road. This included 6 cars and 6 HGV's. Additional noise from vehicles moving along the internal road at the landfill site was slightly audible at this monitoring location. Interference noise included birds singing, traffic movements on the R169 and planes flying overhead. |
| N2 | 20/08/2009 9:04 | 30 | 51 | 52 | 39 | Noise at this monitoring point consisted of a low level traffic hum from vehicles travelling on the R169. The main noise source at this location was from vehicles passing the monitoring location on the tertiary road. This included 5 cars. There was no noise audible at this location that originated from landfill activities. Interference noise at this location emanated from birds singing and traffic movements. |
| N3 | 20/08/2009 10:46 | 30 | 73 | 75 | 48 | The main source of noise emanated from traffic on the R169 road and vehicles travelling along the Whiteriver road. There was no noise audible at this location that originated from landfill activities. |
| N4 | 20/08/2009 11:20 | 30 | 55 | 59 | 38 | The primary source of noise at this point was due to traffic movements on R169. The landfill operations were not audible at this point. |
| N5 | 20/08/2009 11:56 | 30 | 53 | 53 | 42 | The main noise source at this point emanated from vehicles travelling along the tertiary road and also along the R169 road approximately 200m away. Interference noise included the traffic hum from the R169. |
| N6 | 20/08/2009 9:37 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 40 | Main source of noise was from waste lorries idling and leaving site, cars carrying trailers entering and exiting site, people talking, lorry pumping leachate at the leachate lagoon. Interference included birds singing, traffic movements and planes flying overhead. 7 cars and 6 HGVs arrived and left the landfill during monitoring. |

9.0 Night Time Measurements

| Monitoring Point | Date/ Time | Sampling Interval | L(A)eq | L(A) ₁₀ | L(A) ₉₀ | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| N1 | 20/08/2009 23:04 | 30 | 51 | 48 | 37 | The main source of noise at this point was from the low level traffic hum of vehicles travelling on the R169. There was no noise audible from the Landfill site. Interference included traffic movements, car idling in front of monitoring location, planes flying overhead and wind blowing. |
| N2 | 20/08/2009 22:00 | 30 | 52 | 52 | 43 | There was no noise audible from landfill activities at this location. The primary source of noise at this site was from low level traffic hum of vehicles travelling on the R169. Interference included cars entering and exiting nearby property and wind blowing. |
| N3 | 20/08/2009 23:37 | 30 | 63 | 55 | 39 | There was no noise audible from the landfill site at this location. Noise from traffic on the R169 was the primary noise source audible at this point. 19 Cars and 2 HGVs passed the monitoring location during the survey period. Other noises included the wind blowing through the trees. |
| N4 | 21/08/2009 0:10 | 30 | 61 | 49 | 35 | There was no noise audible from the landfill site at this location. The principal noise at N4 emanated from vehicles travelling on the R169. A total of 6 cars and 2 HGV passed during the monitoring period. Other interferences included wind blowing. |
| N5 | 21/08/2009 0:43 | 30 | 43 | 46 | 36 | There was no noise audible from the landfill site. Main source of noise at this location was a low level traffic hum from vehicles travelling along the R169. Interference noise included the wind blowing through the trees. |
| N6 | 21/08/2009 22:32 | 30 | 48 | 51 | 43 | Low level traffic hum from vehicles travelling on the R169 and a slight rumbling noise from the landfill flare was audible at this location. Interference noise included noise from vehicles travelling along the White River Road and the wind rustling through the trees. |

10.0 Interference

The main interference with the monitoring of noise was the passing traffic on the roads (R169 and tertiary routes) adjacent to the monitoring points; this included cars and HGVs.

Other interferences from outside of the landfill site included birds singing, wind blowing through the trees, planes flying overhead and people talking loudly.

11.0 Summary and Conclusions

The main source of noise emitted from White River Landfill was from traffic transporting waste to the landfill.

11.1 Day Time Survey

Daytime readings were within the EPA recommended daytime limits of 55 dB(A) at monitoring points N2, N4 and N5. The noise location N6 exceeded the limit due to traffic both within the landfill and that passing on the adjacent public road. N1 and N3 monitoring points were also above the advised limit. The primary noise sources at these points were emitted from road traffic.

All monitoring points were in close proximity to public roads. Traffic movement along these routes, in particular on the busy R169, was the dominant noise source emitted for the majority of the noise monitoring survey period.

11.1.1 Tonal Noise Qualities

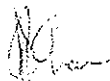
Tonal noise is characterised by a prominent frequency and by a definite pitch. No tonal noise qualities were detected at any of the monitoring locations for daytime monitoring.

11.2 Night Time Survey

During the night time noise survey there was no noise emitted from the landfill facility. Noise levels monitored were attributable to traffic movements at certain monitoring points. Only N5 was within the 45 dB(A) noise limit for the site. N1, N2, N3, N4 and N6 exceeded the recommended night time noise limit of 45 dB(A). The primary source of noise at these points emanated from traffic on the R169 and vehicles passing by the monitoring locations during the monitoring period.


11.2.1 Tonal Noise Qualities

A tonal noise component was detected at N1 at a frequency of 31.50 Hz (61.7 dB). This tonal noise may be due to a diesel car engine idling when a neighbour entered his property.



Aadil Khan
Environmental Technical Manager

1st September 2009



Victor Olmos
Environmental Technician

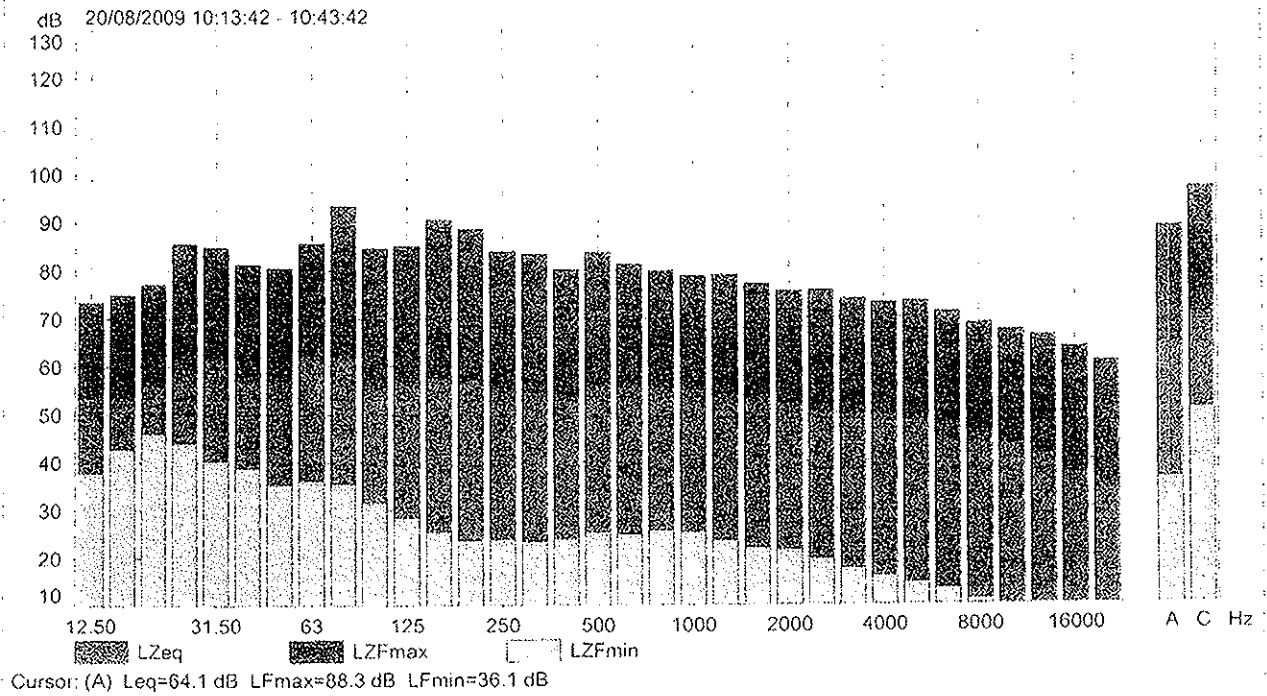
Appendix 1: Broadband Measurements and 1/3 Octave Spectra for Monitoring Locations



N1 - Daytime

| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAEq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 88.3 | 36.1 | 64.1 | 54.7 | 39.3 | 106.8 |
| Time | 10:13:42 | 10:43:42 | | | | | | | 10:34:28 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |

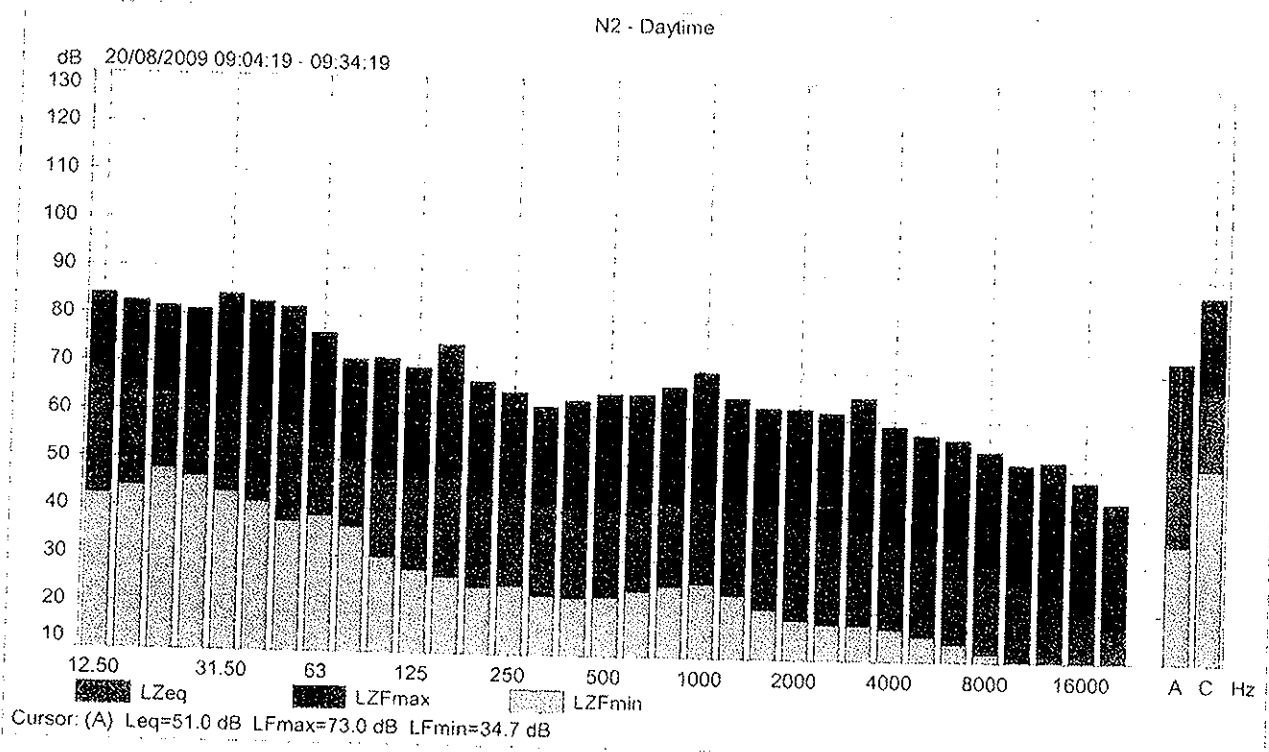
N1 - Daytime





N2 - Daytime

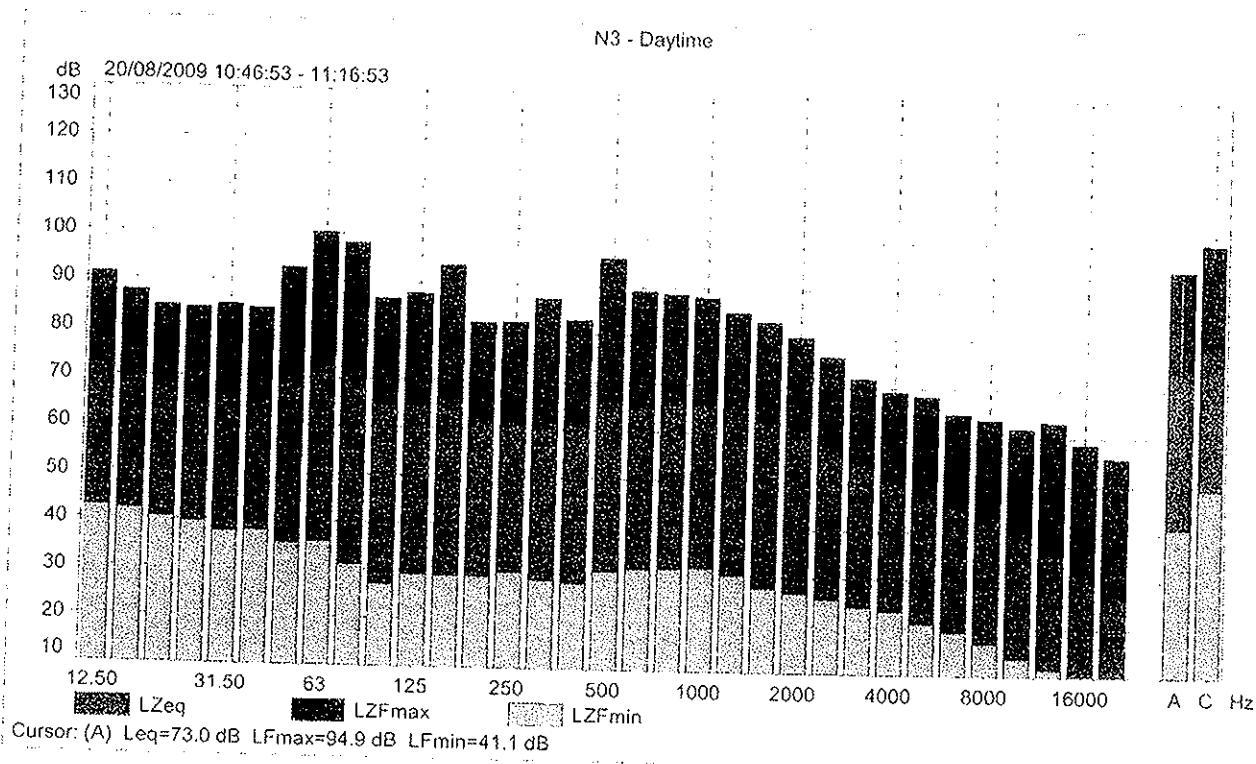
| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 73.0 | 34.7 | 51.0 | 51.7 | 38.7 | 96.5 |
| Time | 09:04:19 | 09:34:19 | | | | | | | 09:22:09 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |





N3 - Daytime

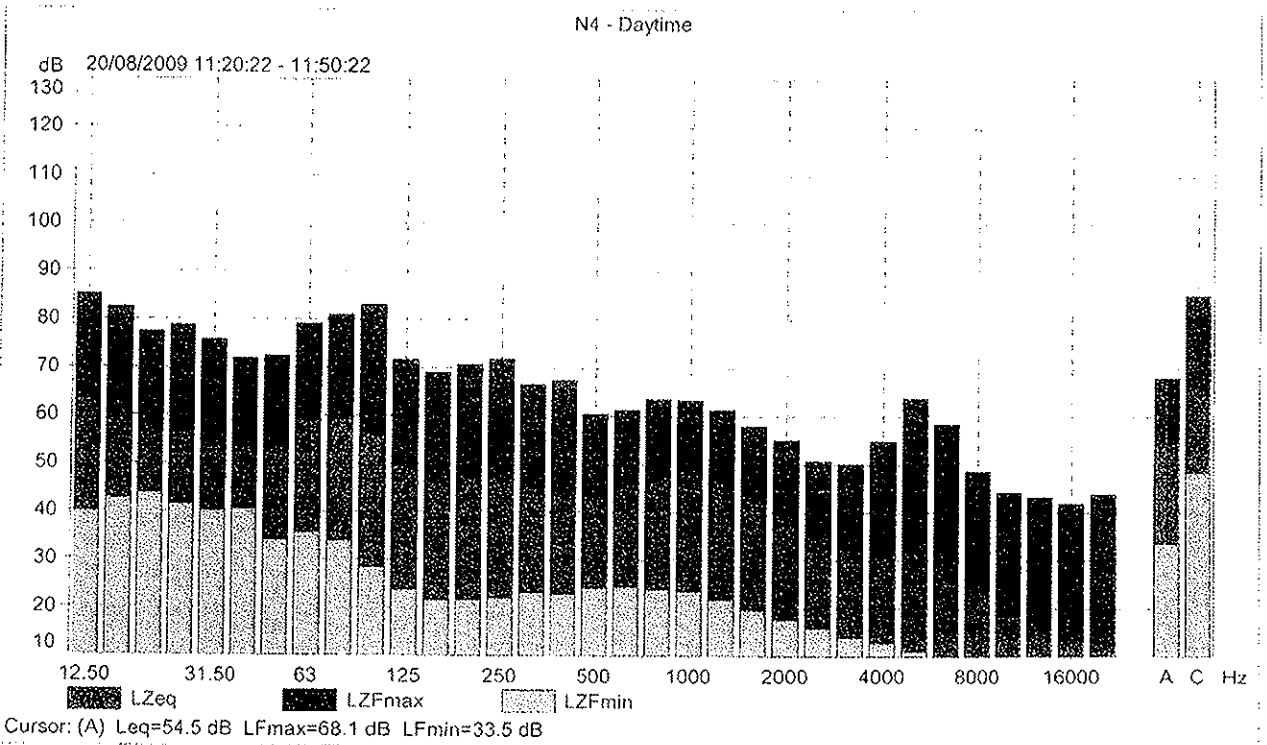
| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 94.9 | 41.1 | 73.0 | 75.2 | 47.5 | 107.9 |
| Time | 10:46:53 | 11:16:53 | | | | | | | 10:57:42 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |

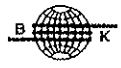




N4 - Daytime

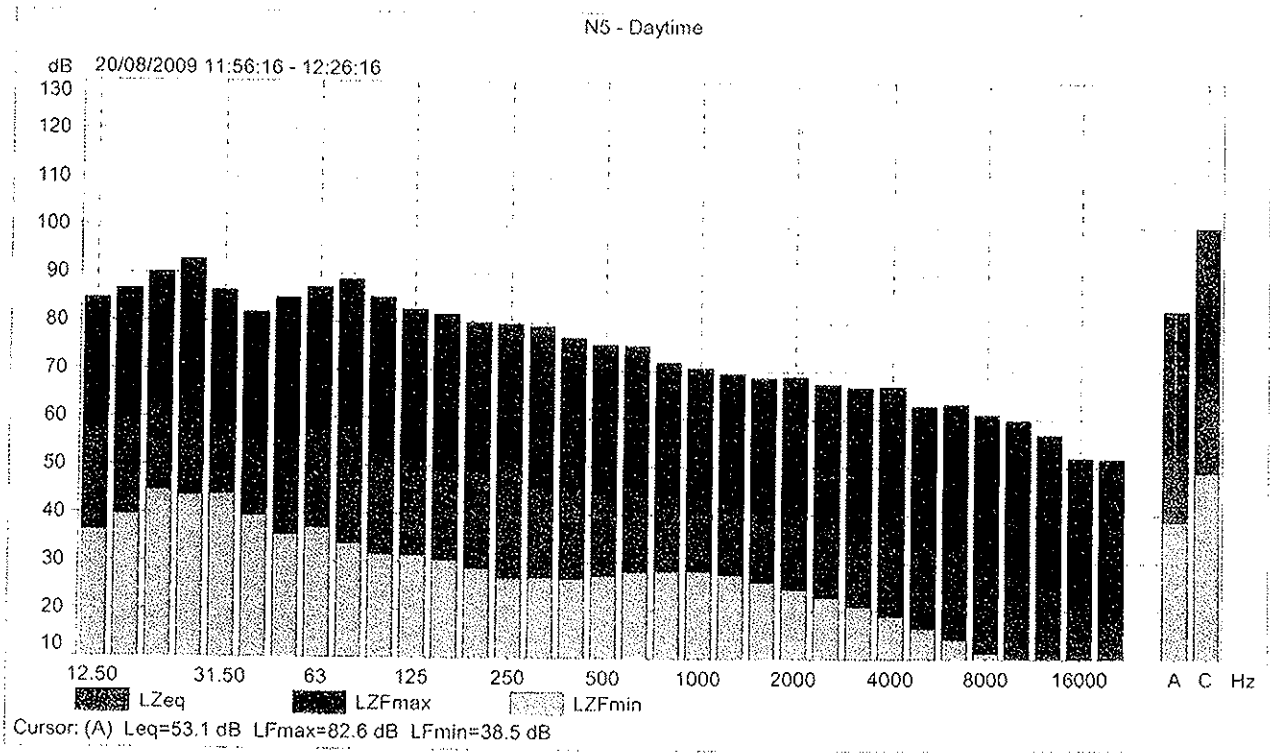
| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 68.1 | 33.5 | 54.5 | 59.0 | 38.2 | 93.5 |
| Time | 11:20:22 | 11:50:22 | | | | | | | 11:50:18 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |





N5 - Daytime

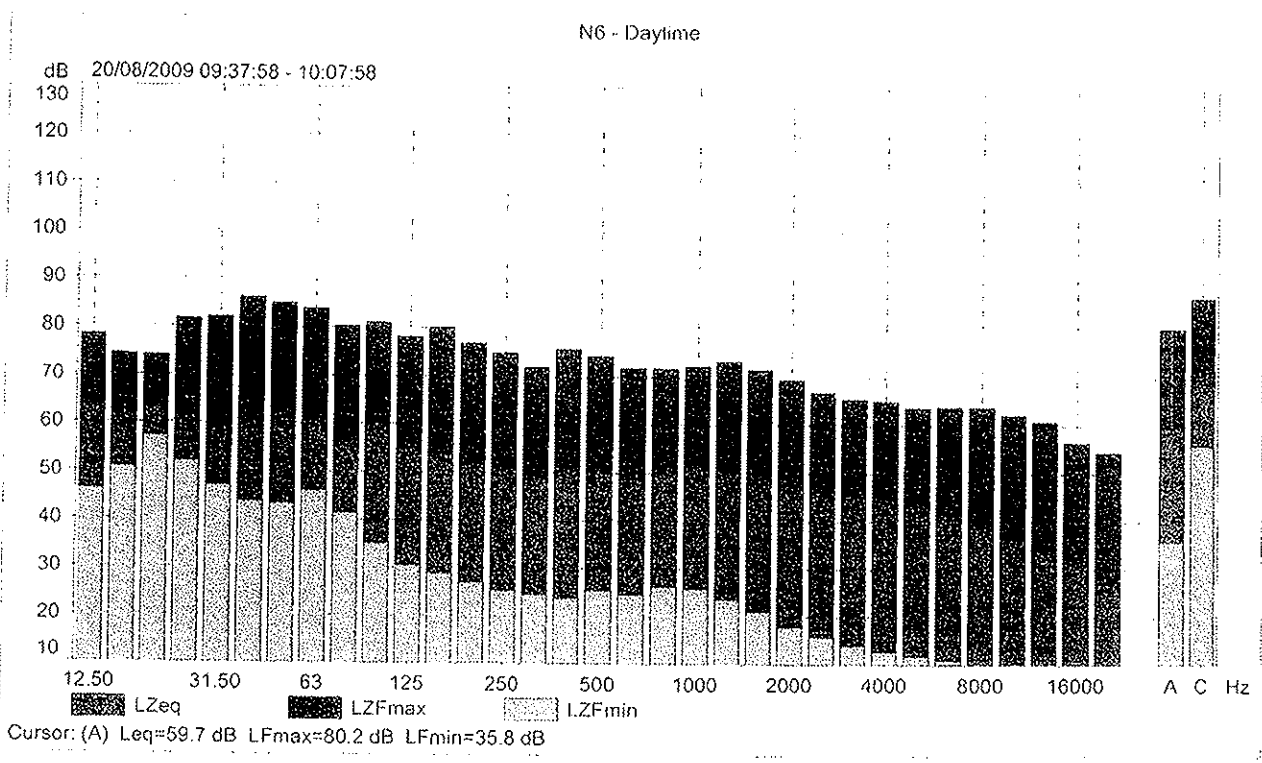
| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 82.6 | 38.5 | 53.1 | 53.3 | 42.2 | 111.9 |
| Time | 11:56:16 | 12:26:16 | | | | | | | 12:26:00 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |





N6 - Daytime

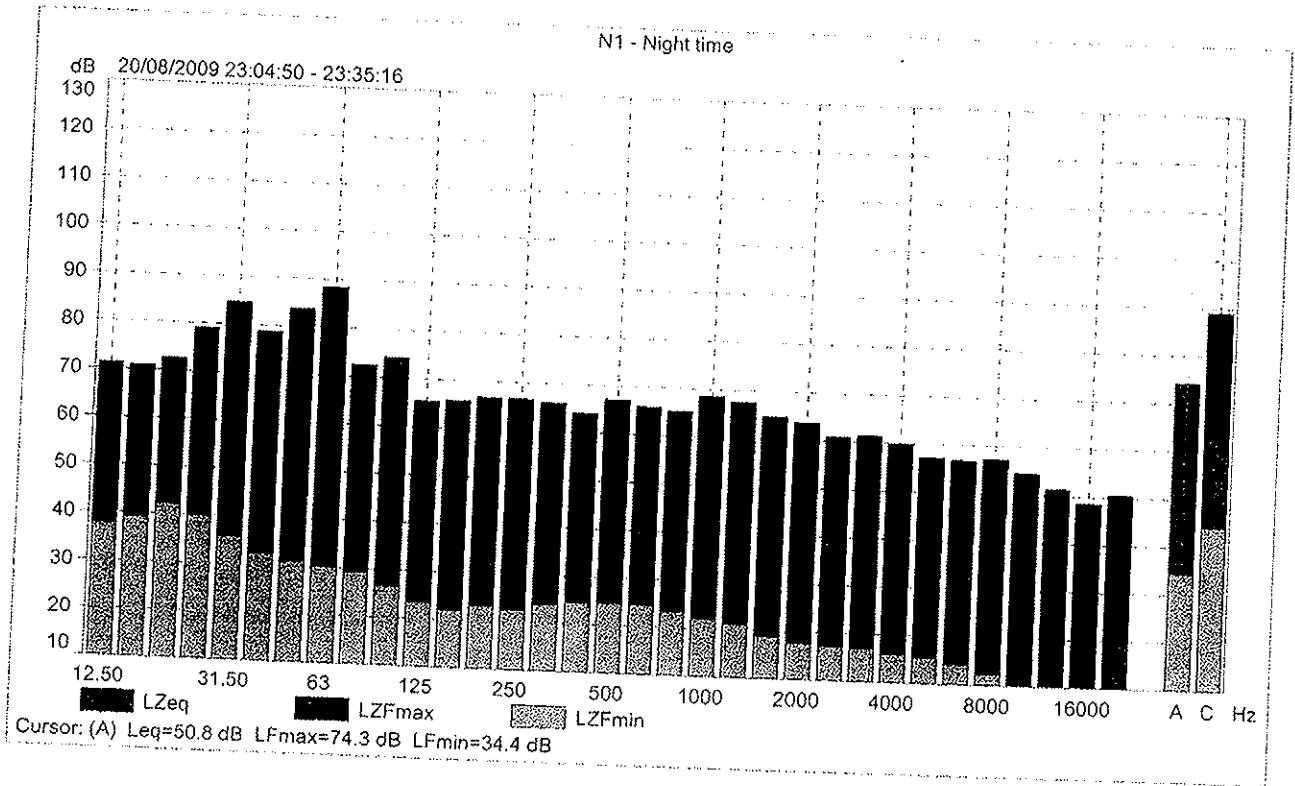
| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 80.2 | 35.8 | 59.7 | 60.4 | 39.9 | 97.1 |
| Time | 09:37:58 | 10:07:58 | | | | | | | 09:39:50 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |





N1 - Night time

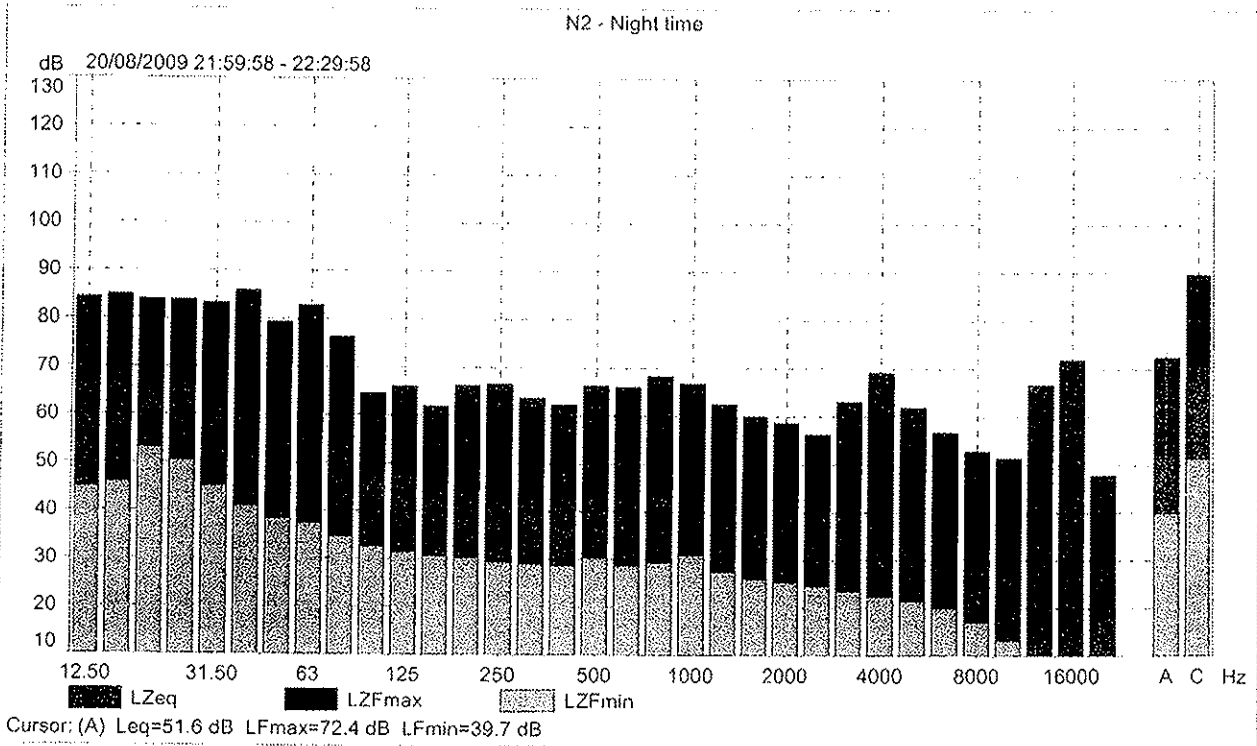
| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 74.3 | 34.4 | 50.8 | 47.5 | 37.1 | 94.9 |
| Time | 23:04:50 | 23:35:16 | | | | | | | 23:18:26 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |





N2 - Night time

| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 72.4 | 39.7 | 51.6 | 52.2 | 43.0 | 97.5 |
| Time | 21:59:58 | 22:29:58 | | | | | | | 22:11:44 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |

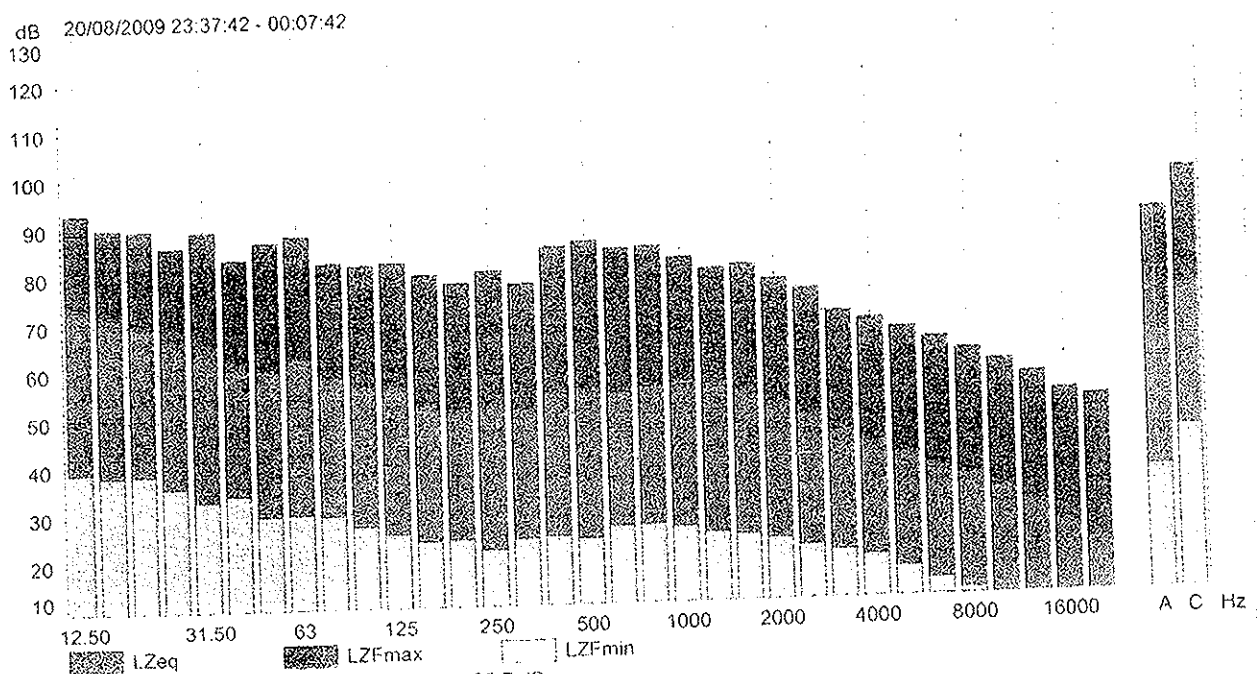




N3 - Night time

| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 89.4 | 35.7 | 63.2 | 55.3 | 38.6 | 107.0 |
| Time | 23:37:42 | 00:07:42 | | | | | | | 23:43:49 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 21/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |

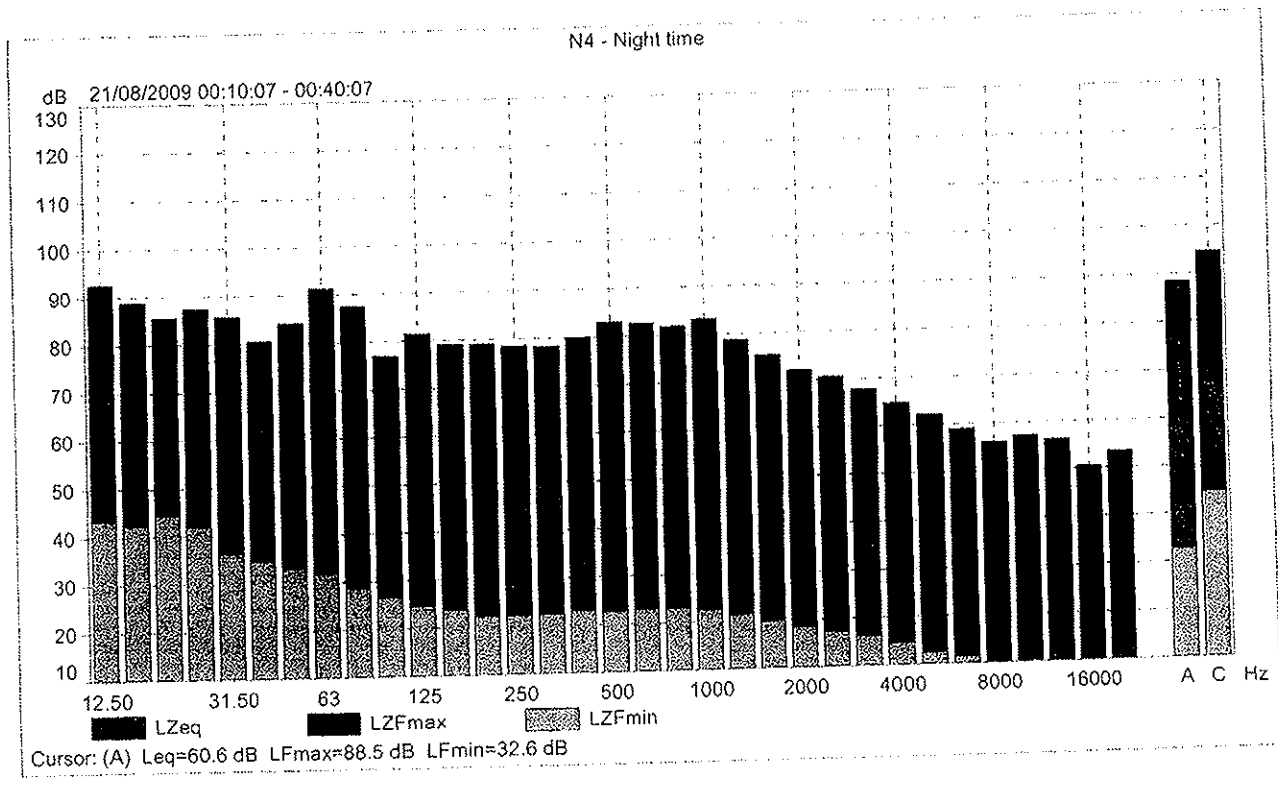
N3 - Night time





N4 - Night time

| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 88.5 | 32.6 | 60.6 | 49.0 | 35.0 | 104.9 |
| Time | 00:10:07 | 00:40:07 | | | | | | | 00:17:44 |
| Date | 21/08/2009 | 21/08/2009 | | | | | | | 21/08/2009 |

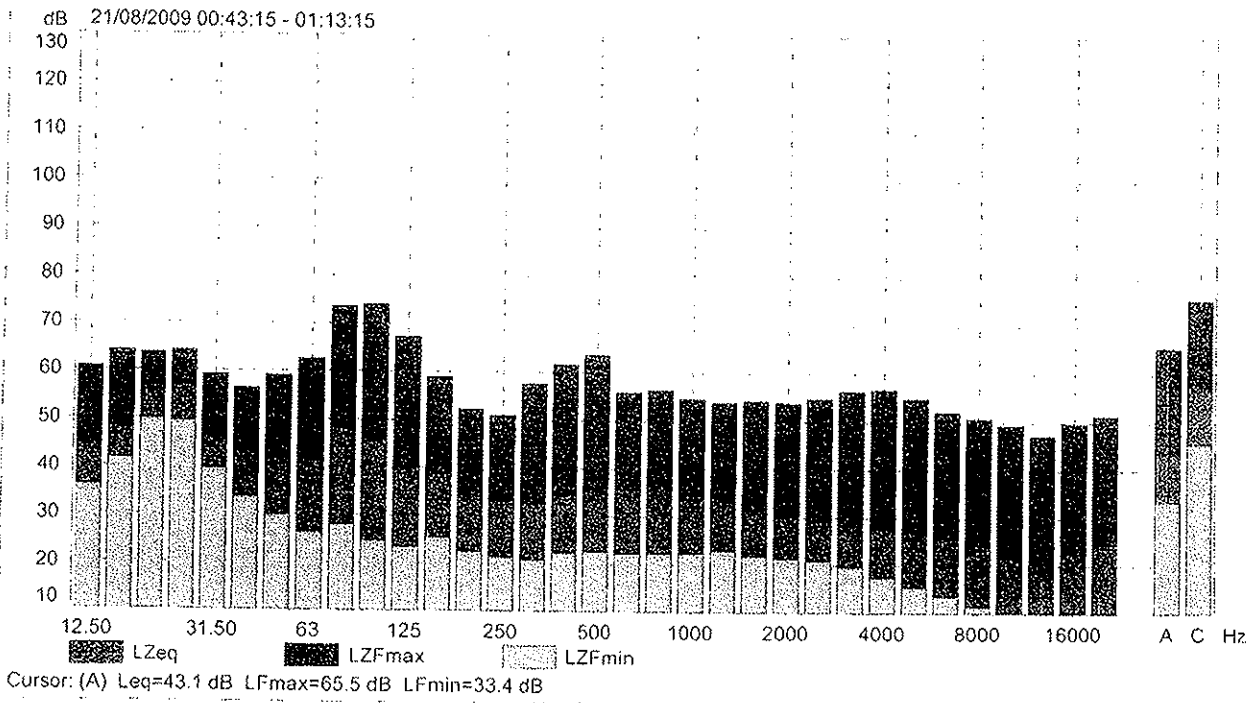




N5 - Night time

| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 65.5 | 33.4 | 43.1 | 46.2 | 36.1 | 92.3 |
| Time | 00:43:15 | 01:13:15 | | | | | | | 01:11:34 |
| Date | 21/08/2009 | 21/08/2009 | | | | | | | 21/08/2009 |

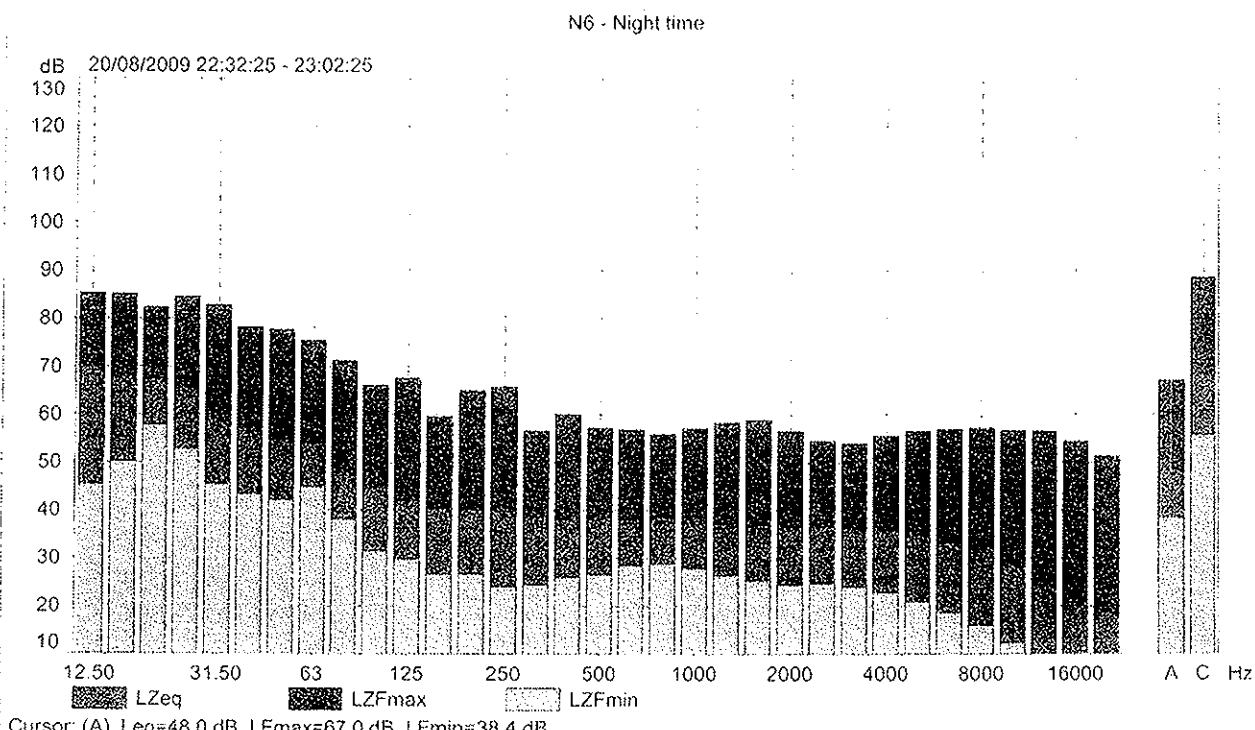
N5 - Night time





N6 - Night time

| | Start time | End time | Overload [%] | LAFmax [dB] | LAFmin [dB] | LAeq [dB] | LAF10 [dB] | LAF90 [dB] | LCpeak [dB] |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Value | | | 0.00 | 67.0 | 38.4 | 48.0 | 50.8 | 42.5 | 98.5 |
| Time | 22:32:25 | 23:02:25 | | | | | | | 22:44:08 |
| Date | 20/08/2009 | 20/08/2009 | | | | | | | 20/08/2009 |



APPENDIX H

METEOROLOGICAL DATA

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for JAN. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN | | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT | COOL | RAIN | AVG | | TIME | DOM |
|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| | TEMP | HIGH | | | | DEG | DEG | | WIND | SPEED | | |
| 1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2:30 | 1.9 | 11:30 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 30.6 | 19:00 | ENE |
| 2 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 11:30 | 2.3 | 0:30 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 32.2 | 4:30 | ESE |
| 3 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 0:30 | 0.8 | 19:00 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 22.5 | 2:00 | SW |
| 4 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 14:30 | 0.7 | 2:30 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 24.1 | 5:30 | WNW |
| 5 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 12:30 | 0.1 | 2:30 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 27.4 | 12:30 | ESE |
| 6 | -0.4 | 1.2 | 13:30 | -2.1 | 19:30 | 18.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 25.7 | 23:30 | WSW |
| 7 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 13:30 | -2.2 | 1:30 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.4 | 30.6 | 2:00 | WSW |
| 8 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 14:30 | -0.7 | 5:30 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 8.7 | 27.4 | 13:00 | SW |
| 9 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 13:30 | -0.2 | 1:30 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 29.0 | 14:30 | S |
| 10 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 21:30 | 1.2 | 1:00 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 23.5 | 61.2 | 17:30 | SSW |
| 11 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 12:00 | 7.6 | 0:30 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 28.6 | 72.4 | 11:30 | SSW |
| 12 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 0:30 | 5.2 | 19:30 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 14.6 | 43.5 | 2:00 | SW |
| 13 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 14:00 | 1.9 | 00:00 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 10.3 | 27.4 | 11:30 | WSW |
| 14 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 21:00 | 0.4 | 5:30 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 54.7 | 15:00 | SSE |
| 15 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 11:30 | 5.9 | 00:00 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 53.1 | 13:00 | SSW |
| 16 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 15:00 | 4.3 | 6:00 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 12.2 | 56.3 | 13:00 | SSW |
| 17 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 15:00 | 0.9 | 23:30 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 22.5 | 88.5 | 15:00 | SW |
| 18 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 00:00 | 0.5 | 6:30 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 22.0 | 57.9 | 11:30 | SW |
| 19 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 2:30 | 0.8 | 8:30 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 19.6 | 49.9 | 1:30 | WSW |
| 20 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 17:30 | 0.7 | 12:30 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 22.0 | 53.1 | 7:00 | WSW |
| 21 | 3.2 | 8.1 | 23:30 | -0.2 | 2:30 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 40.2 | 15:30 | SW |
| 22 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 3:30 | 2.5 | 00:00 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 18.2 | 56.3 | 4:00 | SW |
| 23 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 15:00 | 0.5 | 23:00 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 17.1 | 45.1 | 13:00 | WSW |
| 24 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 00:00 | 0.4 | 2:00 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 17.9 | 59.5 | 22:00 | WSW |
| 25 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 2:30 | 1.0 | 7:30 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 11.7 | 53.1 | 5:30 | S |
| 26 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 14:30 | 1.8 | 5:00 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 10.8 | 35.4 | 22:00 | WNW |
| 27 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 14:00 | 4.5 | 23:00 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 9.8 | 37.0 | 1:00 | WSW |
| 28 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 14:30 | 0.9 | 9:00 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 24.1 | 2:30 | WSW |
| 29 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 13:00 | 3.2 | 0:30 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 20.8 | 62.8 | 21:00 | SSE |
| 30 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 9:30 | 5.6 | 00:00 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 24.9 | 59.5 | 5:00 | SSE |
| 31 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 22:00 | 4.8 | 7:30 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 17.0 | 10.9 | 37.0 | 0:30 | SSE |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 11.0 11 -2.2 7 443.1 0.0 108.2 14.2 88.5 17 WSW | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 5
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 17.02 ON 31/01/09
 Days of Rain: 24 (> .2 mm) 13 (> 2 mm) 0 (> 20 mm)
 Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for FEB. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 0:30 | 0.9 | 00:00 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.1 | 45.1 | 16:00 | E |
| 2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 13:30 | -1.1 | 9:00 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 40.2 | 4:00 | N |
| 3 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 20:00 | 0.0 | 0:30 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 19.8 | 48.3 | 17:00 | ENE |
| 4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 14:30 | -1.2 | 23:30 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 8.9 | 35.4 | 0:30 | ENE |
| 5 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 14:30 | -1.2 | 1:00 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 15.1 | 40.2 | 16:30 | N |
| 6 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 15:00 | -1.7 | 4:00 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.9 | 37.0 | 15:00 | WNW |
| 7 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 14:00 | -1.7 | 00:00 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 40.2 | 1:30 | NW |
| 8 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 18:00 | -1.6 | 1:00 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 33.8 | 15:30 | W |
| 9 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0:30 | -1.7 | 9:00 | 18.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 35.4 | 23:00 | WSW |
| 10 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 15:00 | -1.0 | 5:00 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.2 | 30.6 | 1:00 | W |
| 11 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 14:00 | 1.0 | 22:30 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 10.3 | 30.6 | 11:30 | W |
| 12 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 16:30 | 1.2 | 0:30 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 37.0 | 11:00 | W |
| 13 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 15:00 | 5.3 | 5:00 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 27.4 | 0:30 | W |
| 14 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 15:30 | 5.4 | 4:00 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 27.4 | 23:00 | SW |
| 15 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 14:00 | 6.2 | 3:00 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 13.8 | 35.4 | 2:30 | WSW |
| 16 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 15:00 | 4.2 | 7:00 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 30.6 | 4:00 | WSW |
| 17 | 7.3 | 10.8 | 14:30 | 4.7 | 7:00 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 29.0 | 9:30 | W |
| 18 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 16:00 | 5.6 | 22:00 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 20.9 | 00:00 | SSW |
| 19 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 15:30 | 4.3 | 00:00 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 7.6 | 27.4 | 11:00 | NW |
| 20 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 14:00 | 1.7 | 6:30 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 27.4 | 14:00 | WSW |
| 21 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 14:30 | 4.4 | 1:00 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 37.0 | 20:00 | WSW |
| 22 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 13:30 | 6.9 | 8:00 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 18.3 | 41.8 | 5:30 | WNW |
| 23 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 15:00 | 5.8 | 22:30 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 35.4 | 0:30 | NW |
| 24 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 12:00 | 6.4 | 23:30 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 22.5 | 17:30 | W |
| 25 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 13:57 | 4.9 | 23:55 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 15.4 | 43.5 | 13:55 | WSW |
| 26 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 17:20 | 4.4 | 2:45 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.4 | 49.9 | 00:00 | WSW |
| 27 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 13:10 | 6.7 | 00:00 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 17.2 | 49.9 | 1:10 | WSW |
| 28 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 14:50 | 5.9 | 00:00 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 40.2 | 15:10 | SSW |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.7 | 11.6 | 23 | -1.7 | 6 | 381.2 | 0.0 | 21.6 | 13.0 | 49.9 | 26 | WSW |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 9
 Min <= -18.0: 0
 Max Rain: 8.13 ON 03/02/09
 Days of Rain: 11 (> .2 mm) 5 (> 2 mm) 0 (> 20 mm)
 Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for MAR. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 14:10 | 3.2 | 00:00 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 14.8 | 43.5 | 15:40 | W |
| 2 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 14:20 | 2.5 | 2:00 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 19.0 | 49.9 | 18:00 | WSW |
| 3 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 11:50 | -0.7 | 00:00 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 17.2 | 53.1 | 12:50 | SSW |
| 4 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 16:40 | -1.9 | 6:30 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 33.8 | 1:00 | WSW |
| 5 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 15:10 | -1.7 | 1:30 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 12.1 | 38.6 | 11:50 | WNW |
| 6 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 16:50 | 0.4 | 4:00 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 32.2 | 13:30 | WSW |
| 7 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 15:30 | 4.3 | 00:00 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 21.1 | 72.4 | 20:40 | SW |
| 8 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 15:40 | 1.3 | 6:00 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 24.6 | 64.4 | 16:00 | WSW |
| 9 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 13:30 | 2.3 | 6:30 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 20.3 | 53.1 | 4:30 | WSW |
| 10 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 16:00 | 4.8 | 9:10 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 4:10 | W |
| 11 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 14:20 | 6.4 | 1:50 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 51.5 | 23:10 | SW |
| 12 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 15:30 | 5.3 | 00:00 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 49.9 | 12:10 | W |
| 13 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 15:00 | 4.9 | 2:10 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 49.9 | 16:10 | S |
| 14 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 14:50 | 5.9 | 6:00 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 22.4 | 56.3 | 12:20 | WSW |
| 15 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 12:10 | 5.8 | 7:30 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 37.0 | 11:40 | SW |
| 16 | 8.0 | 10.6 | 13:20 | 4.8 | 7:00 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 32.2 | 11:00 | SSW |
| 17 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 16:00 | 4.1 | 23:40 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 25.7 | 12:20 | ESE |
| 18 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 14:30 | 2.0 | 00:00 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 16.1 | 15:30 | ESE |
| 19 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 15:50 | 1.1 | 0:50 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 22.5 | 11:40 | E |
| 20 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 12:30 | 4.7 | 0:10 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 27.4 | 23:20 | SSE |
| 21 | 7.1 | 11.8 | 16:30 | 3.8 | 6:50 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 30.6 | 17:00 | WNW |
| 22 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 15:10 | 4.9 | 0:30 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.5 | 45.1 | 14:00 | W |
| 23 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 10:30 | 3.4 | 23:40 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 28.0 | 61.2 | 10:20 | W |
| 24 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 15:50 | 2.3 | 5:00 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 19.8 | 57.9 | 22:00 | W |
| 25 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 14:20 | 5.8 | 1:50 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 27.7 | 57.9 | 10:10 | WNW |
| 26 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 5:20 | 2.9 | 23:00 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 30.1 | 64.4 | 15:40 | W |
| 27 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 15:40 | 2.5 | 1:30 | 13.7 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 26.4 | 57.9 | 17:10 | W |
| 28 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 15:00 | 0.1 | 23:50 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 59.5 | 8:20 | NNW |
| 29 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 13:50 | -0.3 | 6:10 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 46.7 | 16:10 | SSW |
| 30 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 17:00 | 6.8 | 6:10 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 30.6 | 14:40 | WSW |
| 31 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 16:00 | 6.4 | 9:00 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 27.4 | 7:40 | WSW |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.4 | 15.0 | 31 | -1.9 | 4 | 368.9 | 0.0 | 39.6 | 15.7 | 72.4 | 7 | W |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 4
 Min <= -18.0: 0
 Max Rain: 6.60 ON 08/03/09
 Days of Rain: 22 (> .2 mm) 7 (> 2 mm) 0 (> 20 mm)
 Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for APR. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|-----|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 16:30 | 4.7 | 6:20 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 22.5 | 2:20 | S |
| 2 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 14:30 | 5.3 | 7:20 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 22.5 | 16:40 | S |
| 3 | 8.6 | 13.5 | 13:00 | 4.8 | 5:00 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 38.6 | 12:00 | S |
| 4 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 14:00 | 5.7 | 00:00 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 18.8 | 51.5 | 12:00 | W |
| 5 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 16:50 | 3.0 | 7:20 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 38.6 | 11:50 | SW |
| 6 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 19:30 | 5.4 | 00:00 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 11.1 | 43.5 | 14:10 | SSE |
| 7 | 6.5 | 11.1 | 15:10 | 3.1 | 5:10 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 12.2 | 16.7 | 64.4 | 23:30 | SSW |
| 8 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 15:50 | 4.9 | 6:20 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 74.0 | 1:40 | W |
| 9 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 13:20 | 6.7 | 1:10 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 17.5 | 56.3 | 16:10 | SSE |
| 10 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 17:40 | 4.1 | 23:10 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 33.8 | 1:40 | WSW |
| 11 | 6.9 | 12.2 | 17:00 | 1.7 | 6:30 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 27.4 | 16:40 | SSW |
| 12 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 16:10 | 5.4 | 6:50 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 25.7 | 16:00 | WSW |
| 13 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 13:20 | 5.4 | 1:40 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 35.4 | 13:30 | SSE |
| 14 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 15:50 | 6.3 | 23:10 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 6.8 | 29.0 | 13:30 | SSE |
| 15 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 17:20 | 6.6 | 0:20 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 19.3 | 46.7 | 16:50 | ENE |
| 16 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 14:30 | 7.8 | 6:50 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 59.5 | 11:50 | ENE |
| 17 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 17:40 | 7.1 | 3:40 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 53.1 | 12:30 | ENE |
| 18 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 15:40 | 6.0 | 6:30 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 30.6 | 9:10 | ENE |
| 19 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 12:40 | 5.1 | 6:30 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 22.5 | 17:00 | ENE |
| 20 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 14:40 | 7.2 | 6:00 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 24.1 | 1:10 | W |
| 21 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 16:50 | 6.8 | 4:20 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 12.1 | 37.0 | 10:50 | SW |
| 22 | 9.9 | 14.7 | 16:10 | 6.3 | 1:50 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 46.7 | 19:00 | SSW |
| 23 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 13:30 | 8.6 | 22:10 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 40.2 | 0:30 | SSE |
| 24 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 10:20 | 7.7 | 12:00 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 32.2 | 11:00 | SSE |
| 25 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 10:30 | 7.2 | 2:30 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 41.8 | 10:00 | N |
| 26 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 15:40 | 7.2 | 7:50 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 45.1 | 21:30 | SSW |
| 27 | 7.1 | 10.9 | 14:00 | 3.9 | 6:30 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 11.1 | 48.3 | 1:00 | W |
| 28 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 15:20 | 3.5 | 5:20 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 20.9 | 14:00 | WNW |
| 29 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 17:30 | 7.4 | 7:50 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 35.4 | 20:40 | NE |
| 30 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 17:30 | 8.1 | 7:50 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 33.8 | 12:30 | SSE |

8.6 15.3 20 1.7 11 293.1 0.0 106.4 11.3 74.0 8 SSE

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 16.76 ON 30/04/09

Days of Rain: 19 (> .2 mm) 15 (> 2 mm) 0 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for MAY. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 10.4 | 14.7 | 14:30 | 7.4 | 00:00 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 17.7 | 48.3 | 14:10 | WSW |
| 2 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 16:10 | 4.9 | 4:30 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 12.7 | 40.2 | 22:10 | WSW |
| 3 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 16:40 | 3.7 | 6:10 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 15.9 | 48.3 | 12:40 | W |
| 4 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 15:20 | 6.9 | 2:40 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 21.2 | 57.9 | 11:30 | WSW |
| 5 | 11.2 | 14.1 | 15:40 | 9.8 | 0:40 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 25.3 | 62.8 | 18:40 | WSW |
| 6 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 15:50 | 8.3 | 23:40 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 23.2 | 61.2 | 15:00 | WSW |
| 7 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 16:10 | 5.0 | 19:40 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 22.4 | 64.4 | 18:20 | SW |
| 8 | 7.8 | 12.6 | 14:30 | 4.9 | 2:00 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 25.1 | 66.0 | 6:10 | WSW |
| 9 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 15:00 | 4.8 | 10:10 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 15.8 | 53.1 | 10:00 | SSW |
| 10 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 15:10 | 5.9 | 3:20 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 20.9 | 14:50 | E |
| 11 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 16:50 | 5.4 | 3:30 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 40.2 | 15:00 | ENE |
| 12 | 8.6 | 11.8 | 18:00 | 6.1 | 5:20 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 41.8 | 3:20 | E |
| 13 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 14:20 | 6.8 | 5:40 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 15.8 | 43.5 | 10:50 | E |
| 14 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 16:50 | 8.6 | 0:10 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 33.8 | 23:00 | E |
| 15 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 16:50 | 7.9 | 3:30 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 20.6 | 8.7 | 32.2 | 7:30 | ENE |
| 16 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 13:20 | 5.8 | 2:50 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 15.0 | 49.9 | 15:00 | S |
| 17 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 14:50 | 6.1 | 2:20 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 37.0 | 8:20 | SE |
| 18 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 14:00 | 7.2 | 0:10 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 46.7 | 15:40 | SW |
| 19 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 15:40 | 8.7 | 2:20 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 12.2 | 40.2 | 6:30 | SSW |
| 20 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 16:30 | 7.9 | 4:20 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 29.0 | 3:00 | SW |
| 21 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 14:40 | 6.6 | 5:10 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 11.1 | 41.8 | 15:40 | W |
| 22 | 11.1 | 15.7 | 15:50 | 7.8 | 0:30 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 20.9 | 3:10 | S |
| 23 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 11:40 | 8.7 | 22:30 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 13.4 | 43.5 | 10:30 | SSW |
| 24 | 12.4 | 18.0 | 18:20 | 5.8 | 5:20 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 38.6 | 9:40 | SW |
| 25 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 11:40 | 8.3 | 00:00 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 32.2 | 18:20 | WNW |
| 26 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 15:20 | 5.3 | 5:30 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 17.9 | 54.7 | 12:30 | W |
| 27 | 12.7 | 17.7 | 15:30 | 8.2 | 3:20 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 20.4 | 53.1 | 13:30 | W |
| 28 | 15.1 | 19.9 | 18:30 | 11.7 | 6:30 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 41.8 | 0:30 | WSW |
| 29 | 12.8 | 18.3 | 18:00 | 9.8 | 2:30 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 27.4 | 18:30 | SSE |
| 30 | 15.1 | 18.9 | 12:30 | 10.4 | 1:00 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 33.8 | 8:30 | SSE |
| 31 | 14.3 | 17.3 | 19:00 | 10.2 | 5:00 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 22.5 | 13:30 | ENE |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10.4 | 19.9 | 28 | 3.7 | 3 | 246.3 | 0.3 | 95.8 | 13.5 | 66.0 | 8 | WSW |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 20.57 ON 15/05/09

Days of Rain: 23 (> .2 mm) 16 (> 2 mm) 1 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for JUN. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 16.0 | 20.7 | 17:30 | 11.3 | 5:30 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 19.3 | 13:00 | ENE |
| 2 | 19.2 | 25.9 | 18:00 | 11.3 | 5:00 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 19.3 | 20:30 | ENE |
| 3 | 13.6 | 16.4 | 1:00 | 10.8 | 23:30 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 25.7 | 10:30 | E |
| 4 | 13.5 | 18.8 | 16:30 | 7.8 | 5:30 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 24.1 | 19:00 | E |
| 5 | 9.8 | 13.8 | 14:00 | 7.4 | 6:30 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 35.4 | 15:00 | N |
| 6 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 21:30 | 5.4 | 5:30 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 15.3 | 54.7 | 13:30 | NE |
| 7 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 16:30 | 8.3 | 5:30 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 40.2 | 15:00 | NE |
| 8 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 14:30 | 7.9 | 5:00 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 30.6 | 11:00 | ENE |
| 9 | 10.9 | 13.8 | 17:00 | 7.7 | 00:00 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 29.0 | 10:30 | ENE |
| 10 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 15:30 | 6.9 | 2:30 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 25.7 | 16:00 | NNE |
| 11 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 18:30 | 6.2 | 5:00 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 27.4 | 9:30 | WNW |
| 12 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 18:00 | 8.1 | 2:30 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 33.8 | 15:00 | SE |
| 13 | 14.1 | 19.9 | 16:00 | 10.4 | 1:00 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 35.4 | 19:30 | SSW |
| 14 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 15:00 | 9.7 | 4:00 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 24.1 | 13:30 | SSW |
| 15 | 13.7 | 17.7 | 16:30 | 9.7 | 6:00 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 22.5 | 12:30 | ESE |
| 16 | 15.2 | 20.0 | 14:00 | 10.1 | 1:30 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 40.2 | 21:30 | ESE |
| 17 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 14:30 | 9.7 | 23:30 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 48.3 | 19:00 | W |
| 18 | 11.4 | 15.8 | 14:30 | 8.4 | 3:30 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 16.1 | 53.1 | 15:30 | W |
| 19 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 16:00 | 8.9 | 3:00 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.8 | 51.5 | 12:30 | W |
| 20 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 15:30 | 10.8 | 2:30 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 18.0 | 45.1 | 10:30 | WNW |
| 21 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 16:30 | 11.3 | 1:00 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 29.0 | 21:30 | W |
| 22 | 18.1 | 21.8 | 19:00 | 14.5 | 6:00 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 27.4 | 3:00 | WNW |
| 23 | 16.6 | 21.2 | 17:00 | 13.2 | 3:30 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 17.7 | 12:00 | E |
| 24 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 12:30 | 12.6 | 23:00 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 25.7 | 16:00 | ESE |
| 25 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 18:00 | 12.6 | 6:30 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 35.4 | 13:00 | E |
| 26 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 19:00 | 12.9 | 4:30 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 29.0 | 9:00 | ENE |
| 27 | 15.7 | 18.8 | 14:30 | 12.9 | 00:00 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 20.9 | 16:00 | ENE |
| 28 | 14.6 | 18.5 | 18:00 | 11.8 | 3:30 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 16.1 | 13:30 | ENE |
| 29 | 16.6 | 19.9 | 11:30 | 14.2 | 5:00 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 17.7 | 8:00 | ENE |
| 30 | 16.6 | 20.1 | 13:00 | 11.7 | 5:00 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 27.4 | 11:00 | SSE |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13.6 | 25.9 | 2 | 5.4 | 6 | 147.2 | 5.6 | 73.2 | 8.3 | 54.7 | 6 | ENE |

Max >= 32.0: 0

Max <= 0.0: 0

Min <= 0.0: 0

Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 33.27 ON 17/06/09

Days of Rain: 11 (> .2 mm) 4 (> 2 mm) 2 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for JUL. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 18.1 | 21.1 | 18:00 | 15.9 | 6:30 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 19.3 | 8:30 | SSE |
| 2 | 16.5 | 18.7 | 14:30 | 14.7 | 3:30 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 23.4 | 2.3 | 32.2 | 5:00 | SE |
| 3 | 17.2 | 21.7 | 16:00 | 14.6 | 00:00 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 32.2 | 13:00 | SSW |
| 4 | 15.5 | 20.2 | 17:00 | 12.7 | 4:00 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 41.8 | 17:30 | SSE |
| 5 | 14.7 | 18.8 | 12:00 | 11.3 | 6:00 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 9.3 | 37.0 | 13:30 | SSE |
| 6 | 14.2 | 18.1 | 16:00 | 12.2 | 6:00 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 46.7 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 13:30 | WSW |
| 7 | 14.6 | 17.7 | 15:30 | 12.5 | 00:00 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 19.2 | 43.5 | 14:30 | NW |
| 8 | 13.4 | 16.2 | 18:00 | 11.4 | 6:00 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 13.5 | 30.6 | 3:00 | NW |
| 9 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 15:30 | 10.4 | 4:30 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 35.4 | 4:30 | WNW |
| 10 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 19:30 | 8.9 | 4:00 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 16.1 | 12:00 | NW |
| 11 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 16:30 | 12.5 | 5:00 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 8.2 | 53.1 | 22:30 | SSE |
| 12 | 14.4 | 18.1 | 16:30 | 12.1 | 23:30 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 41.8 | 8:30 | SW |
| 13 | 13.5 | 18.2 | 11:30 | 11.1 | 00:00 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 38.6 | 15:00 | SSE |
| 14 | 13.9 | 17.4 | 14:30 | 10.6 | 1:00 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 30.6 | 13:30 | SSE |
| 15 | 15.2 | 20.0 | 17:30 | 12.1 | 4:00 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 30.6 | 16:30 | W |
| 16 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 16:00 | 10.9 | 6:30 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 24.1 | 11:00 | WSW |
| 17 | 14.3 | 18.3 | 15:30 | 11.4 | 00:00 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 48.3 | 15:30 | NW |
| 18 | 12.6 | 16.2 | 17:30 | 9.5 | 4:30 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 33.8 | 18:00 | W |
| 19 | 13.6 | 17.1 | 17:00 | 11.2 | 00:00 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 9.0 | 37.0 | 14:30 | W |
| 20 | 13.8 | 18.3 | 17:00 | 10.2 | 6:00 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 11.1 | 37.0 | 9:00 | WSW |
| 21 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 16:30 | 10.3 | 3:30 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 45.1 | 14:30 | S |
| 22 | 15.2 | 19.3 | 15:00 | 12.4 | 6:30 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 40.2 | 14:30 | SW |
| 23 | 14.0 | 17.3 | 14:00 | 11.9 | 23:30 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 10.1 | 37.0 | 14:30 | SW |
| 24 | 13.8 | 17.7 | 13:30 | 11.6 | 2:30 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 12.2 | 6.1 | 32.2 | 16:00 | WSW |
| 25 | 14.3 | 18.4 | 17:00 | 9.4 | 5:30 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 30.6 | 19:30 | WNW |
| 26 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 14:30 | 12.4 | 5:30 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 49.9 | 16:30 | SSW |
| 27 | 14.3 | 17.8 | 16:30 | 11.6 | 00:00 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 43.5 | 14:00 | WSW |
| 28 | 13.6 | 17.0 | 13:00 | 10.2 | 3:30 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 12.4 | 49.9 | 15:30 | SSW |
| 29 | 13.7 | 18.3 | 15:30 | 10.4 | 5:30 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 38.6 | 18:00 | SW |
| 30 | 13.1 | 17.7 | 17:30 | 9.7 | 6:30 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 38.6 | 11:30 | WSW |
| 31 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 18:00 | 10.1 | 4:30 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 45.1 | 18:30 | SSE |
| | 14.3 | 21.7 | 3 | 8.9 | 10 | 125.9 | 1.4 | 230.4 | 9.3 | 53.1 | 11 | SSE |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 46.74 ON 06/07/09

Days of Rain: 27 (> .2 mm) 21 (> 2 mm) 2 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for AUG. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 13.8 | 16.8 | 15:00 | 11.4 | 6:00 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 13.4 | 43.5 | 15:00 | W |
| 2 | 13.0 | 16.9 | 17:00 | 9.2 | 6:30 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 7.1 | 29.0 | 11:30 | SW |
| 3 | 15.4 | 19.7 | 16:30 | 12.9 | 0:30 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 8.6 | 13.2 | 40.2 | 16:30 | SSE |
| 4 | 16.6 | 19.2 | 15:30 | 13.6 | 00:00 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 38.6 | 19:30 | S |
| 5 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 16:30 | 11.6 | 6:00 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 12:30 | SSW |
| 6 | 14.3 | 18.3 | 14:30 | 10.3 | 5:30 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 25.7 | 10:00 | SSW |
| 7 | 14.8 | 18.3 | 14:30 | 11.9 | 6:00 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 24.1 | 10:30 | W |
| 8 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 14:30 | 12.4 | 3:30 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 32.2 | 12:00 | SSW |
| 9 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 14:30 | 13.2 | 7:00 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 25.7 | 14:30 | WSW |
| 10 | 16.0 | 19.9 | 14:30 | 12.6 | 00:00 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 11.6 | 37.0 | 5:30 | WNW |
| 11 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 15:30 | 10.8 | 6:30 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 11.3 | 37.0 | 11:00 | W |
| 12 | 15.2 | 18.9 | 16:00 | 11.8 | 23:00 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 32.2 | 16:00 | WNW |
| 13 | 13.9 | 16.6 | 15:00 | 12.0 | 6:00 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 16.1 | 1:30 | WNW |
| 14 | 16.3 | 20.1 | 15:00 | 12.8 | 2:30 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 48.3 | 17:00 | SSW |
| 15 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 16:00 | 13.0 | 00:00 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 41.8 | 2:00 | W |
| 16 | 14.4 | 17.0 | 14:00 | 12.6 | 1:30 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 46.7 | 8:30 | WSW |
| 17 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 17:00 | 12.8 | 6:30 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 33.8 | 8:30 | WSW |
| 18 | 16.1 | 18.8 | 17:00 | 13.1 | 4:00 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 40.2 | 11:30 | S |
| 19 | 17.8 | 21.7 | 15:00 | 15.6 | 00:00 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 45.1 | 10:00 | S |
| 20 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 18:00 | 11.6 | 00:00 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 27.7 | 12.4 | 49.9 | 16:00 | WSW |
| 21 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 17:30 | 9.6 | 5:00 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 13.5 | 53.1 | 15:30 | WSW |
| 22 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 16:00 | 8.9 | 6:00 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 43.5 | 00:00 | SSE |
| 23 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 15:30 | 11.2 | 00:00 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 24.1 | 13.0 | 48.3 | 14:00 | S |
| 24 | 12.2 | 16.4 | 14:00 | 7.7 | 6:30 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 46.7 | 15:00 | SSW |
| 25 | 13.2 | 17.4 | 17:30 | 9.1 | 6:30 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 32.2 | 11:30 | SSW |
| 26 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 15:00 | 12.3 | 23:30 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 13.4 | 43.5 | 5:00 | SSE |
| 27 | 12.7 | 16.2 | 17:00 | 10.2 | 7:30 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 11.7 | 51.5 | 15:00 | WSW |
| 28 | 11.7 | 14.8 | 18:00 | 9.3 | 6:30 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 56.3 | 15:00 | W |
| 29 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 16:00 | 9.1 | 6:30 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 37.0 | 12:30 | W |
| 30 | 14.4 | 18.7 | 18:30 | 8.8 | 5:30 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 35.4 | 15:00 | SSW |
| 31 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 14:30 | 12.3 | 22:30 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 48.3 | 14:00 | SSW |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14.6 | 21.7 | 19 | 7.7 | 24 | 116.4 | 1.3 | 170.2 | 10.7 | 56.3 | 28 | SSW |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 27.69 ON 20/08/09

Days of Rain: 24 (> .2 mm) 18 (> 2 mm) 2 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for SEP. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 12.1 | 16.1 | 17:00 | 9.4 | 7:00 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 18:30 | WSW |
| 2 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 13:30 | 9.5 | 6:30 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 29.5 | 10.0 | 40.2 | 23:30 | SW |
| 3 | 11.3 | 15.2 | 15:30 | 8.7 | 00:00 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 18.5 | 49.9 | 14:00 | W |
| 4 | 11.2 | 15.4 | 14:30 | 7.8 | 5:30 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 57.9 | 16:00 | W |
| 5 | 12.6 | 15.7 | 16:30 | 9.3 | 0:30 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 41.8 | 11:30 | WSW |
| 6 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 22:00 | 11.3 | 6:00 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 48.3 | 22:00 | S |
| 7 | 14.2 | 16.8 | 14:00 | 11.7 | 6:30 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 9.7 | 38.6 | 1:00 | WSW |
| 8 | 15.1 | 17.7 | 7:30 | 10.2 | 23:30 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 17.2 | 59.5 | 5:30 | SSW |
| 9 | 12.3 | 16.7 | 18:00 | 8.3 | 5:00 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 25.7 | 1:00 | WNW |
| 10 | 12.7 | 18.1 | 15:30 | 8.8 | 7:00 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 17.7 | 14:30 | WNW |
| 11 | 12.2 | 18.0 | 16:00 | 7.8 | 7:30 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 19.3 | 16:00 | E |
| 12 | 13.3 | 19.7 | 16:30 | 8.4 | 3:30 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 16.1 | 23:00 | W |
| 13 | 12.3 | 17.1 | 15:30 | 8.1 | 7:00 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 20.9 | 13:00 | ENE |
| 14 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 14:30 | 8.6 | 23:30 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 20.9 | 12:30 | ENE |
| 15 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 16:00 | 8.2 | 2:00 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 29.0 | 18:30 | N |
| 16 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 14:30 | 10.0 | 4:30 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 24.1 | 10:30 | N |
| 17 | 10.9 | 14.3 | 13:30 | 7.7 | 5:30 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 16.1 | 12:00 | NE |
| 18 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 15:00 | 9.1 | 00:00 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 22.5 | 11:30 | SSE |
| 19 | 11.2 | 15.5 | 17:00 | 8.3 | 00:00 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 7.1 | 25.7 | 9:00 | WNW |
| 20 | 11.1 | 14.2 | 18:30 | 7.2 | 5:30 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 32.2 | 22:00 | SW |
| 21 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 17:30 | 11.6 | 2:30 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 48.3 | 22:00 | SW |
| 22 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 15:30 | 11.0 | 00:00 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.8 | 46.7 | 5:00 | WSW |
| 23 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 15:00 | 9.6 | 22:00 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 10.5 | 38.6 | 11:30 | WSW |
| 24 | 12.2 | 15.7 | 17:00 | 9.5 | 3:00 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 33.8 | 13:00 | WSW |
| 25 | 12.7 | 16.9 | 16:30 | 8.9 | 5:30 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 37.0 | 14:00 | WSW |
| 26 | 13.7 | 16.8 | 16:00 | 11.7 | 6:30 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 27.4 | 23:30 | W |
| 27 | 13.9 | 16.8 | 15:00 | 12.2 | 5:30 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 32.2 | 23:30 | W |
| 28 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 16:00 | 12.6 | 22:00 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 14.6 | 45.1 | 14:30 | W |
| 29 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 15:00 | 12.5 | 5:30 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 2:00 | W |
| 30 | 13.4 | 16.9 | 14:00 | 11.4 | 00:00 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 13.5 | 33.8 | 13:30 | W |
| | 12.6 | 19.7 | 12 | 7.2 | 20 | 173.0 | 0.1 | 55.6 | 9.5 | 59.5 | 8 | W |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0
 Max Rain: 29.46 ON 02/09/09
 Days of Rain: 17 (> .2 mm) 6 (> 2 mm) 1 (> 20 mm)
 Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for OCT. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 15:00 | 8.4 | 4:30 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 29.0 | 15:30 | WNW |
| 2 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 14:00 | 8.6 | 1:30 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 15.1 | 51.5 | 22:30 | WSW |
| 3 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 15:00 | 7.8 | 00:00 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 21.6 | 62.8 | 12:30 | WSW |
| 4 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 15:30 | 6.1 | 7:30 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 29.0 | 11:30 | W |
| 5 | 10.3 | 15.3 | 15:30 | 6.6 | 1:30 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 20.9 | 14:00 | SW |
| 6 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 12:30 | 5.1 | 23:30 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 33.8 | 13:00 | S |
| 7 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 15:30 | 4.2 | 6:00 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 24.1 | 11:00 | WNW |
| 8 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 14:00 | 5.3 | 8:00 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 19.3 | 5:00 | W |
| 9 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 18:00 | 8.2 | 0:30 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 9.3 | 35.4 | 8:30 | SSE |
| 10 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 16:00 | 10.0 | 5:00 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 25.7 | 1:30 | W |
| 11 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 11:30 | 7.5 | 00:00 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 12.6 | 40.2 | 14:00 | NW |
| 12 | 9.4 | 13.8 | 17:00 | 5.7 | 6:30 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 20.9 | 1:30 | SW |
| 13 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 15:00 | 7.9 | 3:00 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 19.3 | 9:30 | SSW |
| 14 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 14:30 | 12.1 | 00:00 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 11.3 | 0:30 | SSW |
| 15 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 15:30 | 9.2 | 00:00 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 22.5 | 17:30 | SSW |
| 16 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 13:00 | 7.1 | 22:00 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 19.3 | 11:00 | WNW |
| 17 | 9.1 | 12.5 | 16:00 | 5.0 | 8:00 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 20.9 | 22:30 | SSE |
| 18 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 16:00 | 7.8 | 1:30 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 32.2 | 8:00 | SW |
| 19 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 13:30 | 10.2 | 00:00 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 13.7 | 45.1 | 22:00 | SSE |
| 20 | 10.5 | 13.2 | 16:30 | 9.1 | 7:00 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 45.1 | 5:30 | SE |
| 21 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 15:00 | 9.7 | 0:30 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 48.3 | 17:00 | SE |
| 22 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 13:00 | 9.9 | 23:00 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 38.6 | 6:30 | SE |
| 23 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 16:00 | 8.8 | 3:30 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 27.4 | 6:00 | SW |
| 24 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 11:00 | 11.1 | 23:30 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 20.9 | 67.6 | 18:30 | WSW |
| 25 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 15:00 | 10.3 | 23:30 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 22.9 | 53.1 | 0:30 | W |
| 26 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 13:30 | 10.1 | 7:00 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 29.0 | 0:30 | W |
| 27 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 10:00 | 11.8 | 0:30 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 11.1 | 41.8 | 10:30 | SSE |
| 28 | 13.3 | 16.6 | 14:30 | 10.8 | 21:00 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 30.6 | 10:00 | SSW |
| 29 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 12:30 | 10.6 | 1:00 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 41.8 | 17:00 | SSE |
| 30 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 14:00 | 12.4 | 00:00 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 16.1 | 43.5 | 3:30 | SSE |
| 31 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 13:00 | 10.9 | 8:00 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 10.8 | 41.8 | 11:00 | SSW |
| | 11.2 | 16.6 | 28 | 4.2 | 7 | 222.4 | 0.0 | 79.2 | 9.4 | 67.6 | 24 | SSE |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 12.70 ON 20/10/09

Days of Rain: 22 (> .2 mm) 12 (> 2 mm) 0 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

MONTHLY CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY for NOV. 2009

NAME: Damien CITY: STATE:
 ELEV: 0 m LAT: 37° 36' 00" N LONG: 122° 06' 00" W

TEMPERATURE (°C), RAIN (mm), WIND SPEED (km/h)

| DAY | MEAN TEMP | HIGH | TIME | LOW | TIME | HEAT DEG DAYS | COOL DEG DAYS | RAIN | AVG WIND SPEED | HIGH | TIME | DOM DIR |
|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 9.2 | 12.2 | 0:30 | 6.3 | 23:00 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 37.6 | 15.9 | 56.3 | 11:30 | W |
| 2 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 00:00 | 5.8 | 6:30 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 16.3 | 45.1 | 2:30 | WSW |
| 3 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 3:30 | 5.4 | 00:00 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 20.0 | 48.3 | 5:30 | WSW |
| 4 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 22:00 | 5.2 | 1:00 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 23.7 | 54.7 | 20:00 | WSW |
| 5 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 14:00 | 6.3 | 22:00 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 21.9 | 57.9 | 11:00 | W |
| 6 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 12:00 | 3.7 | 00:00 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 15.4 | 56.3 | 12:30 | WSW |
| 7 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 14:30 | 3.3 | 1:30 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 16.6 | 43.5 | 9:30 | SW |
| 8 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 14:00 | 4.2 | 0:30 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 30.6 | 2:00 | NNW |
| 9 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 15:00 | 4.9 | 2:00 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 12.2 | 5.3 | 27.4 | 21:00 | SSE |
| 10 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 14:00 | 4.0 | 00:00 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 11.4 | 29.0 | 2:00 | WNW |
| 11 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 14:00 | 3.4 | 0:30 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 5.5 | 32.2 | 18:30 | SE |
| 12 | 7.7 | 10.8 | 13:00 | 4.7 | 6:00 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 64.4 | 13:00 | SSW |
| 13 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 12:30 | 3.7 | 6:00 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 11.6 | 53.1 | 00:00 | SSW |
| 14 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 1:30 | 3.7 | 23:30 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 13.7 | 43.5 | 13:30 | S |
| 15 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 14:00 | 3.9 | 0:30 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 35.4 | 00:00 | SSW |
| 16 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 1:30 | 6.8 | 10:30 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 13.2 | 21.7 | 62.8 | 11:30 | WSW |
| 17 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 00:00 | 5.0 | 7:30 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 16.7 | 49.9 | 00:00 | SW |
| 18 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 00:00 | 4.6 | 5:00 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 15.6 | 59.5 | 21:30 | SSW |
| 19 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 2:30 | 12.1 | 00:00 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 20.6 | 23.3 | 64.4 | 14:30 | SSW |
| 20 | 8.7 | 12.1 | 0:30 | 5.7 | 19:30 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 14.0 | 48.3 | 11:30 | SW |
| 21 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 13:30 | 7.2 | 0:30 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 18.3 | 56.3 | 11:00 | SSE |
| 22 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 0:30 | 6.1 | 7:30 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 27.0 | 78.9 | 11:30 | SSW |
| 23 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 14:30 | 6.2 | 7:30 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 21.9 | 57.9 | 0:30 | WSW |
| 24 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 13:00 | 5.2 | 00:00 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 64.4 | 11:30 | SW |
| 25 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 13:30 | 4.9 | 1:30 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 26.4 | 75.6 | 6:30 | SW |
| 26 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 13:00 | 2.9 | 21:30 | 13.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.4 | 53.1 | 16:00 | WSW |
| 27 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 6:00 | 2.9 | 1:00 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 40.2 | 5:00 | WSW |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 4 21 mm | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.6 | 13.9 | 21 | 2.9 | 27 | 281.4 | 0.0 | 198.4 | 16.9 | 78.9 | 22 | WSW |

Max >= 32.0: 0
 Max <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= 0.0: 0
 Min <= -18.0: 0

Max Rain: 37.59 ON 01/11/09

Days of Rain: 24 (> .2 mm) 17 (> 2 mm) 2 (> 20 mm)

Heat Base: 18.3 Cool Base: 18.3 Method: Integration

219.4

APPENDIX I

SLOPE STABILITY ASSESSMENT

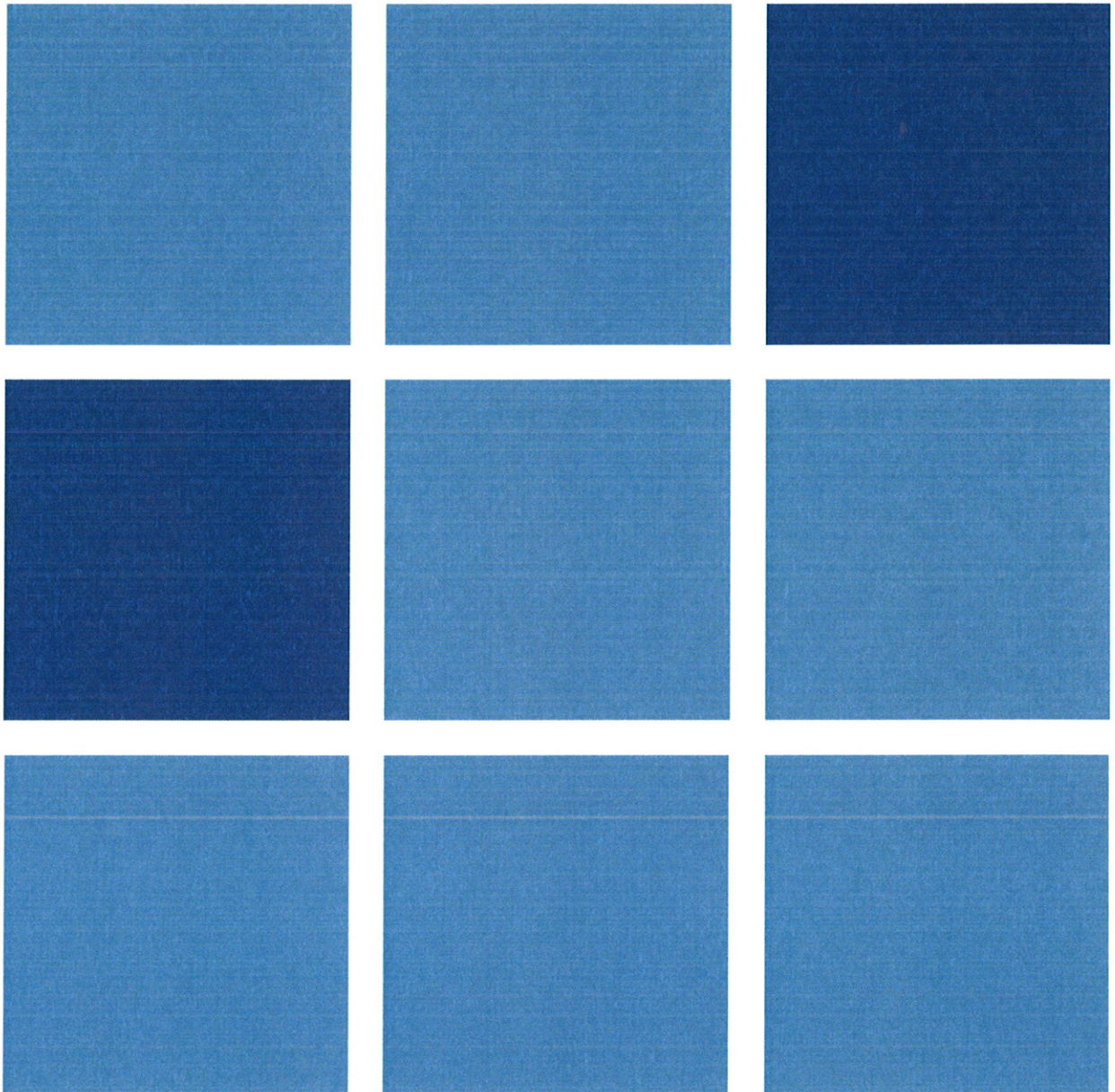
RPS

Louth County Council

Whiteriver Landfill Site

Annual Slope Stability Report - 2009

IBR0100 / April 2010



LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL

WHITERIVER LANDFILL
ANNUAL SLOPE STABILITY REPORT

2009


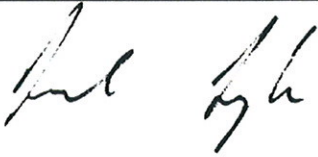


**ELMWOOD HOUSE, 74 BOUCHER ROAD,
BELFAST, BT12 6RZ**

Telephone: 028 90 667914 Facsimile: 028 90 668286

DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Client | Louth County Council | | | | | |
| Project Title | Whiteriver Landfill | | | | | |
| Document Title | Slope Stability Report | | | | | |
| Document No. | IBR0100 | | | | | |
| This Document Comprises | DCS | TOC | Text | No. of Tables | No. of Figures | No. of Appendices |
| | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

| Rev. | Status | Author(s) | Reviewed & Approved By | Issue Date |
|------|--------|--|--|------------|
| 1.0 | FINAL |  <hr/> H. Halliday |  <hr/> D. Doyle, Director | 08/04/10 |

CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 1.0 | Introduction..... | 1 |
| 1.1 | Conceptual Stability Model..... | 1 |
| 1.1.1 | <i>Final Waste Slope</i> | 1 |
| 2.0 | STABILITY RISK ASSESSMENT..... | 1 |
| 2.1 | Risk Screening..... | 1 |
| 2.2 | Data Summary..... | 1 |
| 2.3 | Factors of Safety..... | 1 |
| 2.4 | Parameters for Final Waste Mass Stability..... | 2 |
| 2.5 | Analyses..... | 2 |
| 2.6 | Assessment..... | 3 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Under condition 8.13 of Waste License 60-2 for Whiteriver Landfill requires an annual Slope Stability Assessment is required. This report details the slope stability assessment undertaken at Whiteriver in 2009/2010.

The report is based on the annual topographical survey of the site and a site walkover. The annual site survey was undertaken in June 2009.

The slopes assessed for stability are the most recently completed slopes. These are slopes to the south of the site, Phase 5, Cell 3B east, and Cell 3A north. Locations of the sections analysed are shown on Drawing IBR0100/ 500. Appendix A.

1.1 CONCEPTUAL STABILITY MODEL

1.1.1 Final Waste Slope

The requirement for waste filling in Phase 5 was that filling should be undertaken at not more than 1vertical:3 horizontal. An assessment of the stability of the final waste slope as survey in June 2009 is undertaken using stability modelling software, Slope W.

2.0 STABILITY RISK ASSESSMENT

2.1 RISK SCREENING

The slopes to the north of Phase 1& 2 to the west of Phases 2 and 3 and in Phase 4 Cell 1 and 2 have been considered previously. A site walkover survey of these slopes is undertaken to determine if there are any visible changes in the slope geometry or indications of instability.

A site walkover of these slopes was undertaken on Thursday 25th March 2010. No visible changes to the slope geometry or slope instability features were noted. Photographs from the site survey of these slopes are included in Appendix 2.

Analysis of the remaining waste slopes in Cells 3A and 3B are examined using Slope/W.

2.2 DATA SUMMARY

Waste properties are derived from literature¹.

1 D R V Jones, D Taylor & N Dixon (1997). Shear Strength of Waste and its use in Landfill Stability analysis. Proc. Geoenvironmental Engineering Conf., Yong & Thomas (eds.) Thomas Telford, pp99-117

2.3 FACTORS OF SAFETY

A minimum factor of safety of 1.3 will be considered acceptable for overall stability of the final waste slope.

2.4 PARAMETERS FOR FINAL WASTE MASS STABILITY

Table 1

| Material | Unit Weight γ , (kN/m ³) | Effective Cohesion, c' (kPa) | Friction Angle, Φ' (degrees) |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Waste | 10 | 5 | 25 |

2.5 ANALYSES

Stability analyses was carried out on two sections through the site for examination of the waste slope mass stability, see Drawing IBR0100/500.

Section A-A and Section B-B (Appendix 1) represent two sections through the Waste Slopes of Phase 5, Cell 3b east and Cell 3b north. They have a 1v:4h and 1v:2.7h filled slopes of waste respectively. Stability analysis has been carried out on both grades.

The slope of Phase 5, Cell 3A's finished slope was also considered. From the survey the slope is at a grade of 1v:5h. The grade of 1v:5h has been examined in the 2008 slope stability assessment and as the site conditions are reflective of those analysed for Phase 4, Cells 1 & 2 no further consideration is necessary.

A piezometric line is not included in the analysis as a leachate is extracted from the cell.

Both sections show rotational failures within a satisfactory factor of safety.

2.5.1 Waste Slope Analysis

A summary of the Slope/W runs for the waste slopes is presented in Table 2 and the output files are presented in Appendix 1.

Table 2

| Reference | Description | Factor of Safety |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|
| A-A | Waste Slope, Cell 3B east | 1.9 |
| B-B | Waste Slope, Cell 3A north | 2.5 |

2.6 ASSESSMENT

The analysis for the final waste slopes suggests that the factors of safety for the filling of waste are satisfactory. In addition a site walkover survey and examination of the restored slope's as illustrated in the photographs in Appendix B evidenced no apparent slope instability on this recently completed slope and on slopes at lesser slopes gradients to the west and north of the site.

APPENDIX A
Drawings
Slope/W Analysis

NOTES

1. **Verifying Dimensions:**
The contractor shall verify dimensions against each other drawings or site conditions as pertains to this part of the work.
2. **Existing Services:**
Any information concerning the location of existing services indicated on this drawing is intended for general guidance only. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to verify the location and depth of all existing services (water, sewer, gas, electric, etc.) before any construction.
3. **Lines of Drawing:**
The contractor shall verify that all lines in this drawing are correct. All other lines (dotted, dashed, etc.) are shown to be uncorroborated. RPS will not accept any responsibility for any errors arising from the use of these lines, either by human error or by computer. If any errors are identified, the contractor shall be notified immediately. It is the contractor's responsibility to verify all dimensions and locations used to add the necessary drawing production or setting out on site.
4. **Date:**

| | | | |
|----------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| A | Cells Labelled | P. J. O'Leary | 09.04.10 |
| rev | amendments | drawn | date |

RPS
 Elmwood House
 44-46
 Ashfield Road
 Belfast
 BT12 8RZ
 E
 Ireland@rpsgroup.com
 Tel: +44 (0) 28 30 867914
 Fax: +44 (0) 28 30 867915
 www.rpsgroup.com/ireland

Client

Louth County Council

Project
 Whitewater Phase 5
 Cell 3 Capping

Title

Slope Stability Section Locations

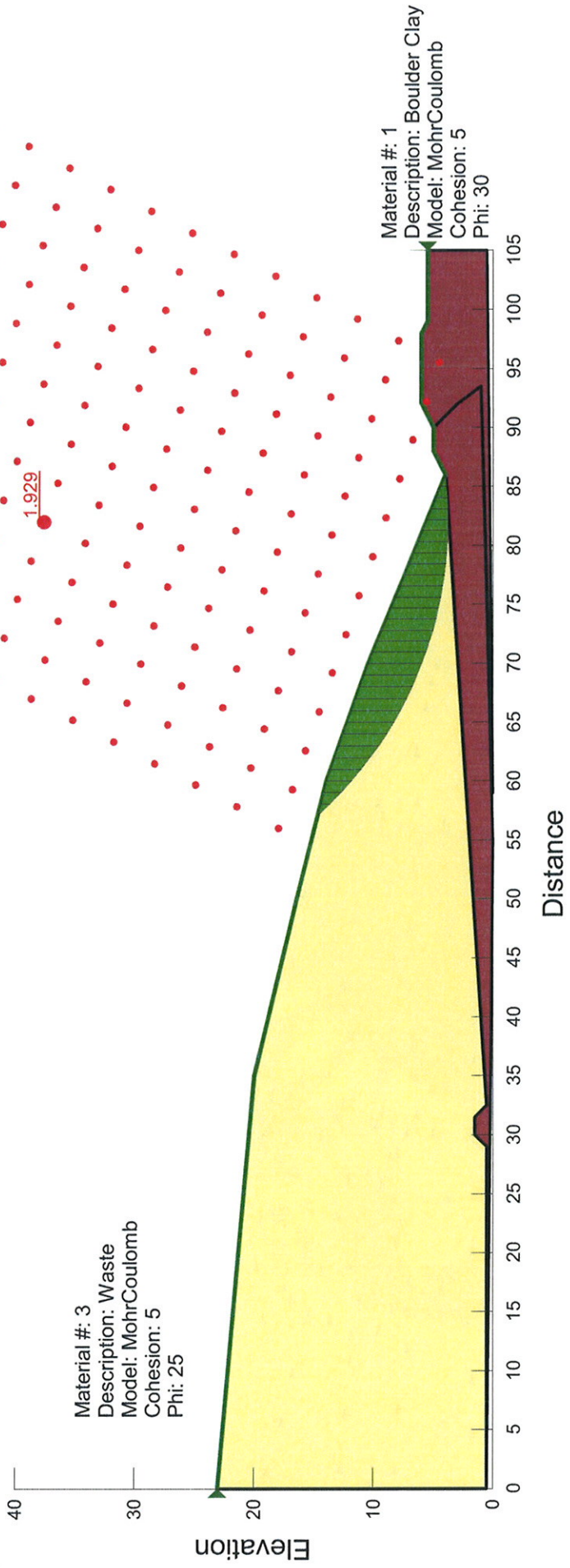
| | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------|
| Drawing Status | Sheet Size | Drawing Scale |
| Preliminary | A3 | 1:1,000 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Drawing Number | Rev |
| IBR0100 /500 | A |

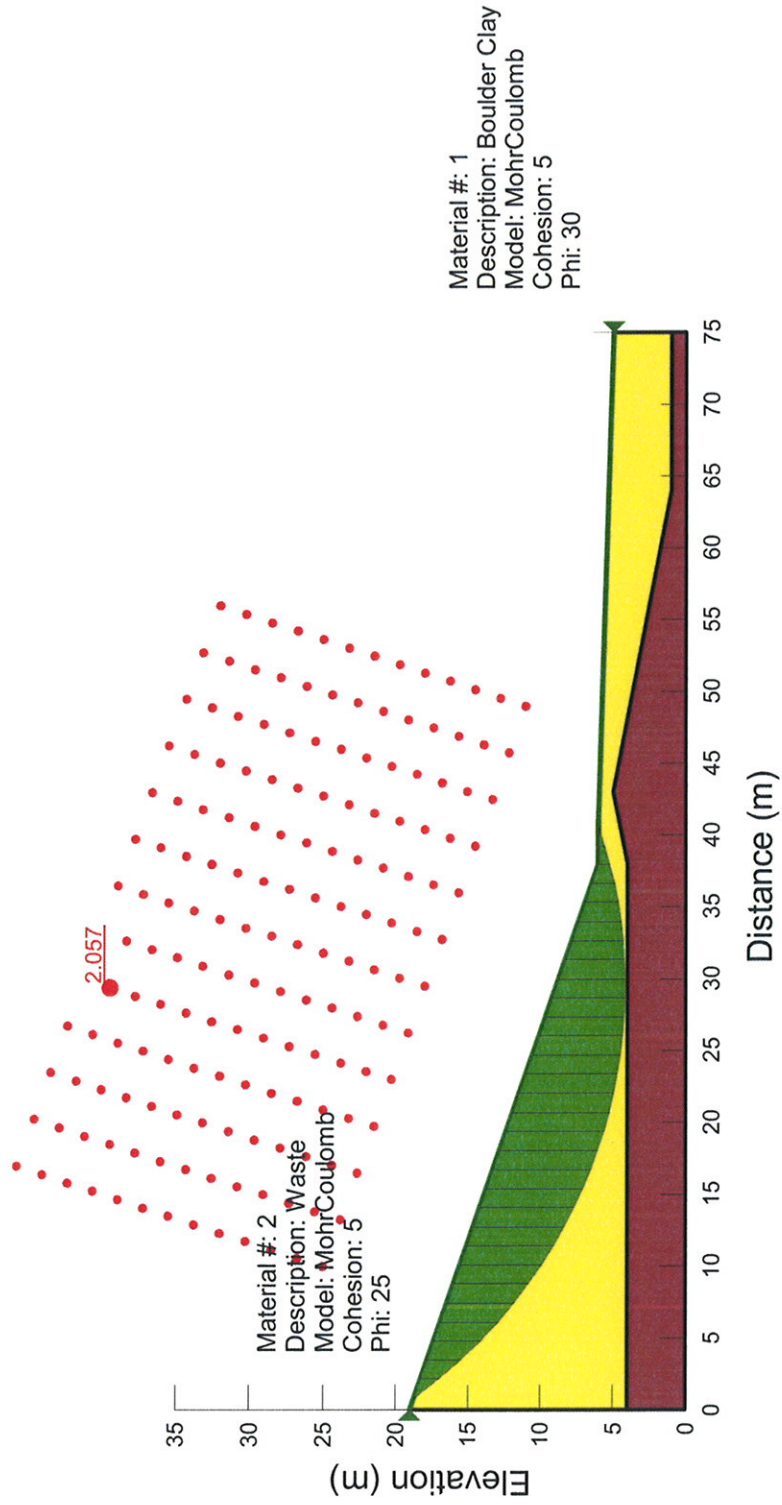
| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Project Leader | Drawn By | Date | Initial Review |
| A. Baskin | P. McMath | 08/04/10 | H. Halliday |



Whiteriver Slope Stability 2009
Section A-A



Whiteriver Landfill
Slope Stability 2009
Section B-B



APPENDIX B
Photographs

Photograph 1 **Restored Slope to north of site**



Photograph 2 **Restored Slope to west of site**



Photograph 3 Cell 3A/B north prior to



Photograph 4 **Cell 3B east**



Photograph 5 **Cell 3A south prepared for final capping**



APPENDIX J

OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Document number: L-AL-FOR-002-02 | Title: Objectives, Targets and EMP Review Form |
| Issue Date: 09/09/08 | Issued by: GS/ NMCC / HC Approved by: GS |

OBJECTIVES, TARGETS AND EMP REVIEW FORM

| Objective: Reduce pressure on non-renewable fossil fuels used to generate electricity. | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Target: Devise strategy to utilise landfill gas as a fuel for the generation of electricity / energy | | | | |
| Linked to aspect(s) No: 4 & 3 | | | | |
| EMP No: 1 (WR) | | Overall Responsibility: Senior Engineer <small>(The above named person shall check the status of each task until closed out)</small> | | Start Date: Nov' 09 <small>(Tasks shall be checked regularly from the above date until closed out)</small> |
| Task | Details | Due Date | Task responsibility | Status |
| A | Review business case and devise procurement strategy | Mar 2010. | Senior Engineer | |
| B | | | | |
| C | | | | |
| D | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Notes: | |
| Estimated cost and funding available to implements objectives | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depends on procurement strategy adopted. | |
| Payback from Project | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple payback for Grid Connection occurs within four years. | |
| Close out reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ | |
| Objective tasks completed | |
| Signature (Director): _____ | Date: _____ |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Document number: L-AL-FOR-002-02 | Title: Objectives, Targets and EMP Review Form |
| Issue Date: 09/09/08 | Issued by: GS/ NMCC / HC Approved by: GS |

OBJECTIVES, TARGETS AND EMP REVIEW FORM

| Objective: Comply with the relevant requirements of the Landfill Directive (1993/31/EC) | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Target: Comply with EPA targets set to divert biodegradable municipal waste from landfill | | | | |
| Linked to aspect(s) No: 1 | | | | |
| EMP No: 2 (WR) | | Overall Responsibility: Senior Engineer <small>(The above named person shall check the status of each task until closed out)</small> | | Start Date: Nov '09 <small>(Tasks shall be checked regularly from the above date until closed out)</small> |
| Task | Details | Due Date | Task responsibility | Status |
| A | Update and revise waste acceptance procedures for the acceptance and handling of all wastes. | Feb'10 | Facility Manager | |
| B | Review on a quarterly basis for 2010 such data and records to demonstrate compliance with diversion targets. | Dec '10 | Senior Engineer | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |

| |
|---|
| Notes: |
| Close out reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ |
| Objective tasks completed Signature (Director): _____ Date: _____ |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Document number: L-AL-FOR-002-02 | Title: Objectives, Targets and EMP Review Form |
| Issue Date: 09/09/08 | Issued by: GS/ NMCC / HC Approved by: GS |

OBJECTIVES, TARGETS AND EMP REVIEW FORM

| Objective: Control odour from landfill | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|--------|
| Target: Carry out final and intermediate capping of Phase 5 Cell 3 by Mid 2010. | | | | |
| Linked to aspect(s) No: 3 & 2 | | | | |
| EMP No: 3 (WR) | Overall Responsibility: Senior Engineer <small>(The above named person shall check the status of each task until closed out)</small> | Start Date: Nov '09 <small>(Tasks shall be checked regularly from the above date until closed out)</small> | | |
| Task | Details | Due Date | Task responsibility | Status |
| A | Appoint contractor | Dec '09 | Senior Engineer | |
| B | Manage implementation of project. Ensure CQA report is signed off by Engineer. | Aug '10 | Senior Engineer | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Close out reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ | | | | |
| Objective tasks completed Signature (Director): _____ Date: _____ | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Document number: L-AL-FOR-002-02 | Title: Objectives, Targets and EMP Review Form |
| Issue Date: 09/09/08 | Issued by: GS/ NMCC / HC Approved by: GS |

OBJECTIVES, TARGETS AND EMP REVIEW FORM

| Objective: Revise groundwater monitoring trigger levels | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|--|
| Target: Submit proposals to EPA for revising trigger levels for ground water reporting by June 2010. | | | | |
| Linked to aspect(s) No: 6 | | | | |
| EMP No: 4 (WR) | | Overall Responsibility: Senior Engineer <small>(The above named person shall check the status of each task until closed out)</small> | | Start Date: Nov '09 <small>(Tasks shall be checked regularly from the above date until closed out)</small> |
| Task | Details | Due Date | Task responsibility | Status |
| A | Compile the data base of all historic monitoring results for all ground water monitoring boreholes. | Mar 10 | Facility Manager | |
| B | Compile a report of these historic results / trends including proposals for their revision. | Jun 10 | Facility Manager | |
| C | Submit proposals for revision of groundwater trigger levels to EPA for its agreement. | July 10 | Senior Engineer | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Close out reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ | | | | |
| Objective tasks completed | | | | |
| Signature (Director): _____ Date: _____ | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Document number: L-AL-FOR-002-02 | Title: Objectives, Targets and EMP Review Form |
| Issue Date: 09/09/08 | Issued by: GS/ NMCC / HC Approved by: GS |

OBJECTIVES, TARGETS AND EMP REVIEW FORM

Objective: Put in place maintenance regime for drainage interceptor

Target: Empty the interceptor and put in place inspection procedure.

Linked to aspect(s) No: 9

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| EMP No: 5 (WR) | Overall Responsibility: Senior Engineer <small>(The above named person shall check the status of each task until closed out)</small> | Start Date: Nov '09 <small>(Tasks shall be checked regularly from the above date until closed out)</small> |
|-----------------------|--|--|

| Task | Details | Due Date | Task responsibility | Status |
|------|--|----------|---------------------|--------|
| A | Contact contractor to remove any waste oil in interceptor. | Dec 09 | Facility Manager | |
| B | Retain fully completed consignment note for waste. | Dec 09 | Facility Manager | |
| C | Draw up interceptor inspection procedure and implement. | Dec 09. | Facility Manager | |

Reviewed by: _____ **Date:** _____
(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Reviewed by: _____ **Date:** _____
(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)

Notes:

Close out reviewed by: _____ **Date:** _____

Objective tasks completed
Signature (Director): _____ **Date:** _____

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Document number: L-AL-FOR-002-02 | Title: Objectives, Targets and EMP Review Form |
| Issue Date: 09/09/08 | Issued by: GS/ NMCC / HC Approved by: GS |

OBJECTIVES, TARGETS AND EMP REVIEW FORM

| Objective: Enhance the bio diversity of the site | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Target: Incorporate measures in the agreed landscaping plan to enhance bio diversity by April 2010. | | | | |
| Linked to aspect(s) No: 10 & 2 | | | | |
| EMP No: 6 (WR) | | Overall Responsibility: Senior Engineer <small>(The above named person shall check the status of each task until closed out)</small> | | Start Date: Nov '09 <small>(Tasks shall be checked regularly from the above date until closed out)</small> |
| Task | Details | Due Date | Task responsibility | Status |
| A | Agree terms of reference with LCC Bio Diversity Officer for preparing plan | Nov' 09 | Facility Manager | |
| B | Review draft Plan to ensure compatibility with landscaping plan agreed with EPA. | Mar 10 | Facility Manager | |
| C | Submit Plan to EPA for consideration. | Apr' 10 | Facility Manager | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ <small>(Upon reaching the due date a task with a status of not complete shall be reissued below using the initial task lettering whereby checking shall continue)</small> | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Close out reviewed by: _____ Date: _____ | | | | |
| Objective tasks completed | | | | |
| Signature (Director): _____ Date: _____ | | | | |

APPENDIX K

MONTHLY WATER BALANCE CALCULATION

| MONTHLY WATER BALANCE CALCULATION 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Month | Active Phase | Active Area A(m ²) | Waste Input t/month | Rainfall mm | Active Area Infiltration AR(A)(m ²) | Liquid Waste LW(m ³) Excess Water From Sludge | Temp Restored area | Temp Restored area(Temp) RCA(m ²) | Restored area(Temp) infiltration IRCA(m ²) | Leachate Lagoon AR(l) | Permanently Restored area | Permanently Restored area | Restored area RCA(m ²) | Total Water | Cumulative Water | Absorptive Capacity aW(m ³) | Cumulative Absorptive Capacity | Cumulative Leachate | Leachate produced Lo(m ³) |
| January | 5, Cell 3B | 7,180 | 6728.80 | 72.0 | 517 | 142.34 | Cell 3A | 7,974 | 172 | 115 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 509 | 1456 | 1456 | 403.73 | 403.73 | 1052 | 1052 |
| February | 5, Cell 3B | 7,180 | 8217.62 | 17.3 | 124 | 128.45 | Cell 3A | 7,974 | 41 | 28 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 122 | 444 | 1900 | 493.06 | 896.79 | 1003 | 49 |
| March | 5, Cell 3B | 7,180 | 5220.06 | 27.1 | 195 | 119.15 | Cell 3A | 7,974 | 65 | 43 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 192 | 613 | 2513 | 313.20 | 1209.99 | 1303 | 300 |
| April | 5, Cell 3B | 7,180 | 3618.64 | 73.7 | 529 | 100.26 | Cell 3A | 7,974 | 176 | 118 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 521 | 1445 | 3958 | 229.12 | 1439.11 | 2519 | 1216 |
| May | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 3690.42 | 72.0 | 1408 | 88.19 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 327 | 115 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 509 | 2448 | 6406 | 221.43 | 1660.53 | 4745 | 2226 |
| June | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 3787.86 | 68.6 | 1342 | 135.26 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 312 | 110 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 485 | 2383 | 8789 | 227.87 | 1888.40 | 6901 | 2155 |
| July | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 4837.52 | 127.7 | 2497 | 163.49 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 581 | 204 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 903 | 4348 | 13137 | 290.25 | 2178.66 | 10958 | 4058 |
| August | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 3246.40 | 113.8 | 2225 | 122.82 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 517 | 182 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 804 | 3852 | 16989 | 194.78 | 2373.44 | 14616 | 3657 |
| September | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 3308.56 | 23.4 | 458 | 140.18 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 106 | 37 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 165 | 907 | 17897 | 199.51 | 2571.95 | 15325 | 709 |
| October | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 3246.08 | 93.2 | 1823 | 180.02 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 424 | 149 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 659 | 3234 | 21131 | 194.76 | 2766.72 | 18364 | 3040 |
| November | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 3093.56 | 132.3 | 2587 | 126.16 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 601 | 212 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 935 | 4462 | 25593 | 185.61 | 2952.33 | 22640 | 4276 |
| December | 5, Cell 2 A & B | 19,556 | 2600.80 | 53.0 | 1036 | 104.19 | Cell 3A 3B | 15,154 | 241 | 85 | 1,2,3,4 | 70690 | 375 | 1841 | 27434 | 156.05 | 3108.38 | 24325 | 1685 |
| Total | | | 51806.32 | 874.1 | 14741 | 1550.50 | | | 3564 | 1399 | | | 6179 | 27434 | | 3108 | | | 24325 |

Assumptions

| | | | |
|--|---|--------|------------------|
| IRCA: | Temporarily capped/restored area infiltration of rainfall estimated % | 30% | % |
| | Permanent capped/restored area infiltration of rainfall estimated % | 10% | % |
| Absorptive Capacity: | waste density of 0.8 tonnes/m ³ . Estimated absorptive capacity (water per tonne waste before leachate is produced) t/m ³ | 0.06 | t/m ³ |
| Temporary restored assumed 50% Phase I to III permanent restored. | Area of landfill site restored (1,2) | | |
| | Area of Phase 3 | 41,000 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 1,2 and 3 remaining to be temp capped | 11,500 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 4, Cell 1A | 7,000 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 4, Cell 1 | 2,190 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 4, Cell 2 | 15,000 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 5, Cell 3A | 8,000 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 5, Cell 3B | 7,974 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 5, Cell 2A | 7,180 | m ² |
| | Area of Phase 5, Cell 2B | 13,761 | m ² |
| | Surface Area Leachate Lagoon | 5,795 | m ² |
| | | 1,600 | m ² |
| Rainfall | Rainfall taken from Ardee weather station | 874.1 | mm |

APPENDIX L

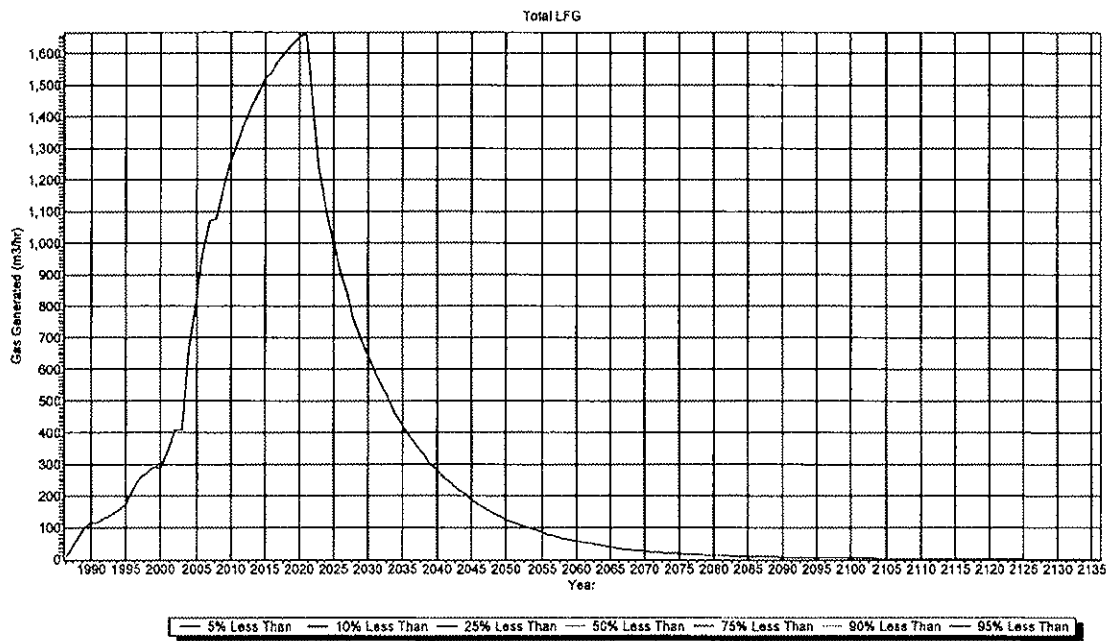
ESTIMATED ANNUAL GAS YIELD

GasSim Version V 2.00

Project Name: Whiteriver

Project Client: Louth County Council

Total: Total Bulk LFG Produced



IBR0002 Whiteriver 2008 RevA.gss

02/04/2008 10:13:10

APPENDIX M

PRTR REPORTING



Environmental Protection Agency

| PRTR# : W0060 | Facility Name : Whiteriver Landfill Site | Filename : W0060_2009(1).xls | Return Year : 2009 |

AER Returns Worksheet

Version 1.1.10

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| REFERENCE YEAR | 2009 |
|-----------------------|------|

1. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Parent Company Name | Louth County Council |
| Facility Name | Whiteriver Landfill Site |
| PRTR Identification Number | W0060 |
| Licence Number | W0060-02 |

Waste or IPPC Classes of Activity

| No. | class_name |
|------|---|
| 3.5 | Specially engineered landfill, including placement into lined discrete cells which are capped and isolated from one another and the environment. |
| 3.1 | Deposit on, in or under land (including landfill). |
| 3.12 | Repackaging prior to submission to any activity referred to in a preceding paragraph of this Schedule. |
| 3.13 | Storage prior to submission to any activity referred to in a preceding paragraph of this Schedule, other than temporary storage, pending collection, on the premises where the waste concerned is produced. |
| 3.4 | Surface impoundment, including placement of liquid or sludge discards into pits, ponds or lagoons. |
| 3.6 | Biological treatment not referred to elsewhere in this Schedule which results in final compounds or mixtures which are disposed of by means of any activity referred to in paragraphs 1. to 10. of this Schedule. |
| 3.7 | ##### |
| 4.10 | The treatment of any waste on land with a consequential benefit for an agricultural activity or ecological system. |
| 4.13 | Storage of waste intended for submission to any activity referred to in a preceding paragraph of this Schedule, other than temporary storage, pending collection, on the premises where such waste is produced. |
| 4.2 | Recycling or reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformation processes). |
| 4.4 | Recycling or reclamation of other inorganic materials. |
| 4.9 | Use of any waste principally as a fuel or other means to generate energy. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Address 1 | Whiteriver & Gunstown Townland |
| Address 2 | Dunleer |
| Address 3 | Co Louth |
| Address 4 | |
| Country | Ireland |
| Coordinates of Location | -6.45823 53.8084 |
| River Basin District | GBNIIENB |
| NACE Code | 3821 |
| Main Economic Activity | Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste |
| AER Returns Contact Name | Damien Holmes |
| AER Returns Contact Email Address | damien.holmes@louthcoco.ie |
| AER Returns Contact Position | Landfill Manager |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| AER Returns Contact Telephone Number | 042 935 3130 |
| AER Returns Contact Mobile Phone Number | 086 6097315 |
| AER Returns Contact Fax Number | 041 6851623 |
| Production Volume | 96000.0 |
| Production Volume Units | TONNES |
| Number of Installations | 6 |
| Number of Operating Hours in Year | 8760 |
| Number of Employees | 9 |
| User Feedback/Comments | |
| Web Address | |

2. PRTR CLASS ACTIVITIES

| Activity Number | Activity Name |
|------------------------|---|
| 5(d) | Landfills |
| 5(c) | Installations for the disposal of non-hazardous waste |
| 5(d) | Landfills |
| 50.1 | General |

3. SOLVENTS REGULATIONS (S.I. No. 543 of 2002)

| | |
|---|----|
| Is it applicable? | No |
| Have you been granted an exemption ? | No |
| If applicable which activity class applies (as per Schedule 2 of the regulations) ? | |
| Is the reduction scheme compliance route being used ? | |

4.1 RELEASES TO AIR

[PRTR# W0060] Facility Name: Whiteriver Landfill Site | Filename: W0060_2009(1).xls | Return Year : 2009 |

09/04/2010 12:43

SECTION A : SECTOR SPECIFIC PRTR POLLUTANTS

| No. Annex II | POLLUTANT | Name | METHOD | | | QUANTITY | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|--------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | MIC/E | Method Code | Method Used | Landfill Cap Emission Point 1 | AFS Flare Emission Point 2 | HAASE Flare Emission Point 3 | T (Total) KG/Year | A (Accidental) KG/Year | F (Fugitive) KG/Year |
| 03 | Carbon dioxide (CO2) | | C | SSC | Gassim Version 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 01 | Methane (CH4) | | C | SSC | Gassim Version 2 | 0.0 | 1503000.0 | 0.0 | 1670000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 1,1,1-trichloroethane | | C | SSC | Gassim Version 2 | 553000.0 | 22331.0 | 2949.0 | 577890.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 04 | Hydro-fluorocarbons (HFCs) | | C | SSC | Gassim Version 2 | 0.0 | 13.38 | 4.82 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | 0.0 | 40.88 | 4.82 | 45.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

* Select a row by double-clicking on the Pollutant Name (Column B) then click the delete button

SECTION B : REMAINING PRTR POLLUTANTS

| No. Annex II | POLLUTANT | Name | METHOD | Method Used | Landfill cap Emission Point 1 | AFS FLARE Emission Point 2 | HAASE Flare Emission Point 3 | T (Total) KG/Year | A (Accidental) KG/Year | F (Fugitive) KG/Year |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 15 | Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | | C | SSC | Gassim Version 2 | 0.0 | 51.48 | 5.72 | 57.2 | 0.0 |

* Select a row by double-clicking on the Pollutant Name (Column B) then click the delete button

SECTION C : REMAINING POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (As required in your Licence)

| Pollutant No. | POLLUTANT | Name | METHOD | Method Used | Emission Point 1 | T (Total) KG/Year | A (Accidental) KG/Year | F (Fugitive) KG/Year |
|---------------|-----------|------|--------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

* Select a row by double-clicking on the Pollutant Name (Column B) then click the delete button

Additional Data Requested from Landfill operators

For the purposes of the National Inventory on Greenhouse Gases, landfill operators are requested to provide summary data on landfill gas (Methane flared or utilised) on their facilities to accompany the figures for total methane gas released to the atmosphere (CH4) and total methane gas released to the environment under (Total) KG/yr for Section A. Sector specific PRTR pollutants above. Please complete the table below.

Landfill: Whiteriver Landfill Site

Please enter summary data on the quantities of methane flared and / or utilised

| Total estimated methane generation (as per site model) | Methane flared | Methane utilised in engines | Net methane emission (as reported in Section A above) | T (Total) kg/Year | Method Used | | Facility Total Capacity m3 per hour |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | MIC/E | Method Code | |
| 2799696.0 | | | | | C | GASSIM | N/A |
| 2488034.0 | | | | | C | Flow data from flare | 2600.0 (Total Flaring Capacity) |
| 0.0 | | | | | | | 0.0 (Total Utilising Capacity) |
| 577890.0 | | | | | C | Flow data from flare | N/A |

4.3 RELEASES TO WASTEWATER OR SEWER

PRTR# W0060 | Facility Name: Whitenver Landfill Site | Filename: W0060_2009(1).xls | Return Y 09/04/2010 12:44

SECTION A : PRTR POLLUTANTS OFFSITE TRANSFER OF POLLUTANTS DESTINED FOR WASTE-WATER TREATMENT OR SEWER

| No. Annex II | POLLUTANT Name | M/C/E | METHOD | | QUANTITY | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Method Code | Method Used Designation or Description | Drogheda WWTP Emission Point 1 | T (Total) KG/Year | A (Accidental) KG/Year | F (Fugitive) KG/Year |
| 06 | Ammonia (NH3) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 8736.91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 79 | Chlorides (as Cl) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 26967.64 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 82 | Cyanides (as total CN) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 1.19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 83 | Fluorides (as total F) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 24 | Zinc and compounds (as Zn) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 6.12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 18 | Cadmium and compounds (as Cd) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 0.047 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20 | Copper and compounds (as Cu) | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan Lab | 0.94 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

* Select a row by double-clicking on the Pollutant Name (Column B) then click the delete button

SECTION B : REMAINING POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (as required in your Licence)

OFFSITE TRANSFER OF POLLUTANTS DESTINED FOR WASTE-WATER TREATMENT OR SEWER

| Pollutant No. | POLLUTANT Name | M/C/E | METHOD | | QUANTITY | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Method Code | Method Used Designation or Description | Drogheda WWTP Emission Point 1 | T (Total) KG/Year | A (Accidental) KG/Year | F (Fugitive) KG/Year |
| 303 | BOD | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan lab | 1049.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 306 | COD | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan lab | 20845.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 343 | Sulphate | M | CRM | EPA Monaghan lab | 5728.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

* Select a row by double-clicking on the Pollutant Name (Column B) then click the delete button

| Gas | CAS | Threshold | Value to Report | 25th Percentile | 75th Percentile |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Inorganics | | | | | |
| Ammonia | 7664-41-7 | 1000 kg | n/a | | |
| Asbestos | 1332-21-4 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Carbon Dioxide - 'chemical' | 124-38-9 | 10000000 kg | brt | | |
| Carbon Dioxide - 'thermal' | 124-38-9 | 10000000 kg | 16,700.00 t | 16,500.00 t | 16,900.00 t |
| Carbon disulphide | 75-15-0 | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Carbon monoxide | 630-08-0 | 100000 kg | brt | | |
| Hydrogen chloride | 7647-01-0 | 10000 kg | brt | | |
| Hydrogen cyanide | 74-90-8 | 100 kg | n/a | | |
| Nitrous oxide | 10024-97-2 | 10000 kg | n/a | | |
| Phosgene | 75-44-5 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Sulphur hexafluoride | 2551-62-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Organics | | | | | |
| Acetaldehyde [Ethanal] | 75-07-0 | 100 kg | brt | | |
| Acrolein | 107-02-8 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Acrylamide [2-Propenamide] | 79-06-1 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Acrylonitrile [2-Propenenitrile] | 107-13-1 | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Aldrin | 309-00-2 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Allyl alcohol [2-Propen-1-ol] | 107-18-6 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Amitrole [3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole] | 61-82-5 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Aniline [Benzeneamine] | 62-53-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Anthracene | 120-12-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 1 kg | brt | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 205-99-2 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 191-24-2 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 207-08-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Benzo butyl phthalate (BBP) | 85-68-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Benzyl chloride | 100-44-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Bromoethene | 593-60-2 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Butadiene [1,3-Butadiene] | 106-99-0 | 100 kg | brt | | |
| Butene - all isomers | - | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Carbon tetrachloride [Tetrachloromethane] | 56-23-5 | 10 kg | brt | | |
| Chlordane | 57-74-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Chlordecone | 143-50-0 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Chloroethane | 75-00-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Chloroform [Trichloromethane] | 67-66-3 | 100 kg | brt | | |
| Chloroprene | 126-99-8 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Chrysene | 218-01-9 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Crotonaldehyde | 4170-30-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Cumene hydroperoxide | 80-15-9 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Dibutyl phthalate | 84-74-2 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene] | 106-46-7 | 1 kg | brt | | |
| Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) | 50-29-3 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Dichloromethane (DCM) [Methylene chloride] | 75-09-2 | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Dieldrin | 60-57-1 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Diethyl aniline [N,N-Diethyl benzeneamine] | 91-66-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) | 117-81-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Diethyl ether | 60-29-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Diisopropyl ether | 108-20-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Dimethylaniline [N,N-Dimethyl benzeneamine] | 121-69-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Dimethyl sulphate | 77-78-1 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Dimethylformamide | 68-12-2 | 1000 kg | n/a | | |
| Dimethyl-o-toluidine | 609-72-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Dimethyl-p-toluidine | 99-97-8 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 123-91-1 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Diphenylamine | 122-39-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Endrin | 72-20-8 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| 2-Ethoxyethanol [Ethylene glycol ethylether] | 110-80-5 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate [Ethylene glycol ethylether acetate] | 111-15-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Ethyl acrylate | 140-88-5 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Ethyl benzene | 100-41-4 | 100 kg | n/a | | |
| Ethyl bromide [Bromoethane] | 74-96-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| 1-Ethyl-3,5-dimethylbenzene | 934-74-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Ethylene [Ethene] | 74-85-1 | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Ethylene dichloride [1,2-Dichloroethane] | 107-06-2 | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Ethylene oxide [1,2-Epoxyethane] | 75-21-8 | 1000 kg | n/a | | |
| Ethyl toluene - all isomers | 25550-14-5 | 10 kg | brt | | |
| Fluoranthene | 206-44-0 | 1 kg | n/a | | |
| Formaldehyde [Methanol] | 50-00-0 | 10 kg | brt | | |
| Heptachlor | 76-44-8 | 1 kg | n/a | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------|
| Hexabromobiphenyl | 36355-1-8 | 0.1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Hexabromocyclododecane | 25637-99-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 118-74-1 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Hexachlorocyclohexane - all isomers | 608-73-1 | 1 kg | brt | | | |
| Hexane | 110-54-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| 1-Hexene | 592-41-6 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 193-39-5 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Iodomethane | 74-88-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Isophorone | 78-59-1 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Isophorone diisocyanate | 4098-71-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Isoprene | 78-79-5 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Lindane | 58-89-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Maleic anhydride | 108-31-6 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Methane | 74-82-8 | 10000 kg | 553.00 t | 516.00 t | | 589.00 t |
| Methanol | 67-56-1 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| 2-(Methoxyethoxy)ethanol | 111-77-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| 2-Methoxyethanol | 109-86-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| 2-Methoxyethyl acetate | 110-49-6 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Methyl bromide [Bromomethane] | 74-83-9 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| 2-Methyl-2-butene | 513-35-9 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| 3-Methyl-1-butene | 563-45-1 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Methyl chloride [Chloromethane] | 74-87-3 | 1000 kg | brt | | | |
| Methyl chloroform [1,1,1-Trichloroethane] | 71-55-6 | 10 kg | 48.20 kg | 20.70 kg | | 130.00 kg |
| 4,4'-Methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline) | 101-14-4 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| 4,4'-Methylene dianiline | 101-77-9 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate | 101-68-8 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Methyl isocyanate | 624-83-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Mirex | 2385-85-5 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Naphthalene | 91-20-3 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Nitrobenzene | 98-95-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| 2-Nitropropane | 79-46-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 608-93-5 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Pentachlorophenol | 87-86-5 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Pentane | 109-66-0 | 100 kg | brt | | | |
| Pentene - all isomers | 25377-72-4 | 1000 kg | brt | | | |
| Phenol | 108-95-2 | 10 kg | brt | | | |
| Propylbenzene | 103-65-1 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Propylene | 115-07-1 | 10000 kg | n/a | | | |
| Propylene oxide | 75-56-9 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Styrene | 100-42-5 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Tetrachloroethane [1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane] | 79-34-5 | 10 kg | brt | | | |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 127-18-4 | 100 kg | brt | | | |
| Tetrafluoroethylene | 116-14-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 100 kg | brt | | | |
| Toluene diisocyanate - all isomers | - | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Toxaphene | 8001-35-2 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Trichlorobenzene - all isomers | 12002-48-1 | 1 kg | brt | | | |
| Trichloroethylene | 79-01-6 | 1000 kg | brt | | | |
| Trichlorotoluene | 98-07-7 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Trimellitic anhydride | 552-30-7 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Trimethylbenzene - all isomers | 25551-13-7 | 10 kg | brt | | | |
| Vinyl acetate | 108-05-4 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Vinyl chloride | 75-01-4 | 1000 kg | brt | | | |
| Xylene - all isomers | 1330-20-7 | 1000 kg | brt | | | |
| Metals and compounds | | | | | | |
| Antimony | 7440-36-0 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Arsenic | 7440-38-2 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Beryllium | 7440-41-7 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Boron | 7440-42-8 | 1000 kg | n/a | | | |
| Cadmium | 7440-43-9 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Chromium | 7440-47-3 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Copper | 7440-50-8 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Lead | 7439-92-1 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Manganese | 7439-96-5 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 1 kg | n/a | | | |
| Nickel | 7440-02-0 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Selenium | 7782-49-2 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Vanadium | 7440-62-2 | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Zinc | 7440-66-6 | 100 kg | n/a | | | |
| Other substances | | | | | | |
| Brominated diphenylethers - penta, octa and deca | - | 10 kg | n/a | | | |
| Chlorine and total inorganic compounds - as HCl | 7782-50-5 | 10000 kg | n/a | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | EDF-079 | 1 kg | 57.20 kg | 28.00 kg | 116.00 kg |
| Dioxins and furans (PCDDs/PCDFs) - WHO-TEQ | - | 0.00001 kg | n/a | | |
| Dioxins and furans (PCDDs/PCDFs) - I-TEQ | - | 0.00001 kg | brt | | |
| Fluorine and total inorganic compounds - as HF | 7782-41-4 | 1000 kg | n/a | | |
| Halons | - | 1 kg | brt | | |
| Hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) | - | 10 kg | n/a | | |
| Hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) | - | 1 kg | 45.20 kg | 23.10 kg | 99.70 kg |
| Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) | - | 100 kg | brt | | |
| Nitrogen oxides - NO and NO2 as NO2 | - | 100000 kg | brt | | |
| Non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOCs) | - | 10000 kg | brt | | |
| Particulate matter - PM2.5 | - | 1000 kg | n/a | | |
| Particulate Matter - PM10 | - | 1000 kg | brt | | |
| Particulate Matter - total | - | 10000 kg | n/a | | |
| Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) | - | 10 kg | brt | | |
| Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | 1336-36-3 | 0.1 kg | n/a | | |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) - as WHO TEQ | 1336-36-3 | 0.00001 kg | n/a | | |
| Sulphur oxides - SO2 and SO3 as SO2 | - | 100000 kg | brt | | |

APPENDIX N

RESPONSE TO SITE INSPECTION REPORT, AUDIT

Pat Finnan



Office of
Environmental
Enforcement

*OH
5/11/09*

Mr Eamonn Walsh
Director of Services, Environment Section
Louth County Council
County Hall
Millennium Centre
Dundalk, Co. Louth

Environmental Protection Agency
Regional Inspectorate, McCumiskey House
Richview, Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 14, Ireland
An Ghníomhaireacht um Chaomhnú Comhshaoil
Cigireacht Réigiúnach, Teach Mhíic Chumascaigh
Dea-Radharc, Bóthar Cluain Sceach
Baile Átha Cliath 14, Éire

T: +353 1 268 0100
F: +353 1 268 0199
E: info@epa.ie
W: www.epa.ie
LoCall: 1890 33 55 99

REF: Whiteriver Landfill

28th May 2009

Our Ref: W0060-02/gc17ts

Dear Mr Walsh,

Following a recent Agency Audit at Louth County Council, Whiteriver Landfill Reg. No. W0060-02 on 1st April 2009 please find enclosed the Audit Report (Ref. No. W0060-02/08/AR/06/ts).

Please quote the above reference in future correspondence in relation to this matter. If you have any queries please contact Mr. Eamonn Merriman at (01) 268 0100.

Yours sincerely,

Thomas Sexton
Inspector
Office of Environmental Enforcement

| | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1-5 | RECEIVED |
| LETTERKEN | 15 MAR 2010 |
| F.A.O. | |
| P.M. | A O RECEIPT |
| | |
| | |

encl.

LOUTH COUNTY COUNCIL
RECEIVED
29 MAY 2009
ENVIRONMENT SECTION



Mr Thomas Sexton gave a brief introduction to the objectives and scope of the audit and the procedure to be followed for the remainder of the audit.

2. ON-SITE ASSESSMENT

2.1 Review of Previous Agency Audit Report (Ref. No. W0060-02/AR/ 07/AP)

Mr Damien Holmes outlined the progress made in respect to the non-compliances recorded in the previous Agency audit report as follows:

Non-Compliance No. 2: Tyres now dispatched off-site.

Non-Compliance No. 3: The routing of leachate collection line feeding to LI has recently changed. See Observations.

Non-Compliance No. 4: Different thermocouples are now employed and monitoring of temperature is now satisfactory.

Non-Compliance No. 5: The Licensee said that there is no fly problem at this facility and that no fly spray has been deployed. Records of fly presence/absence are required to be monitored during nuisance inspections nonetheless.

The licensee addressed a number of the non-compliances satisfactorily, however the Agency is concerned that the licensee failed to address observation No. 6 that relates to the manner in which the slope of waste cells are engineered.

2.2 Site Inspection and Assessment

An inspection of the site was conducted, special attention was paid to leachate lagoon, public tipping area, active tipping face, quarantine area, Phase IV, Phase V, landfill gas well(s)/infrastructure and associated flare unit(s).

2.3 Interview

The following representatives were interviewed during the audit:

| Name | Position | Issue |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr Damien Holmes | Landfill Manager | Waste Licence Compliance |
| Mr Pat Finn | Senior Engineer, Environment Section | General |

2.4 Documentation

The following documentation was requested for review:

| Record | Condition No. | Comment |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|
| Corrective Action Procedure Ref. EMP/01, Rev. August 2008 | 2.3.2.3 | Satisfactory |
| Emergency Response Procedure | 9.2 | Satisfactory |
| Daily Odour Inspection Log for 2009 | n/a | Satisfactory |
| Complaints log | 10.4 | Satisfactory |
| Odour Ireland Report -- Assessment of Total VOC Surface Emissions | n/a | See Inspection Findings |
| Infrastructure Roll-Out (Gantt Chart) | n/a | See Inspection Findings |

3. GENERAL COMMENT

The licensee was found to be in compliance with the conditions of the waste licence. Notwithstanding this a significant number of observations were made that need to be addressed. In particular the observations made in respect to landfill gas infrastructure and the associated flare unit(s) are required to be addressed immediately in order to limit and or prevent fugitive emissions of landfill gas migrating off-site. The licensee has provided a designated complaints line that provides complainants with an alternative means to log complaints by text message, this is to be commended.

4. CLOSING MEETING

The closing meeting commenced at 17:20 hours and the attendees included Mr Damien Holmes, Mr Pat Finn, Mr Thomas Sexton and Mr Eamonn Merriman.

Mr Thomas Sexton gave a summary of the audit result. The licensee was found to be in compliance with the Licence in the area listed below observations made during the audit, were discussed.

The licensee was briefed on the Agency's reporting procedures and was advised that an audit report would be issued.

Finally, the licensee was thanked for the courteous and co-operative manner of the staff, and the assistance and co-operation extended during the audit.

5. AUDIT FINDINGS

5.1 Audit Observations

The audit process is a random sample on a particular day of a facility's compliance with some of its licence conditions. Where a non-compliance against a particular condition has not been reported, this should not be construed to mean that there is full compliance with that condition of the licence.

5.2 Audit Observations

While these observations do not constitute non-compliances with any condition of the licence. They should be addressed or where relevant noted by the licensee in order to ensure compliance, improve environmental performance of the facility and provide clarification on certain issues. Where requested the actions taken and clarifications requested should be reported back to the Agency.

1. AFS 2000 m³ Landfill Gas Flare Unit Commissioning Programme

A 2,000 m³/hr capacity landfill gas flare unit was installed on 11th March of 2009 and commissioning is ongoing. The licensee had not fully commissioned, calibrated and tested the flare unit efficiency to date. Only the Facility Manager has been trained to-date in the operation of this flare.

Corrective Action Required

AFS The licensee shall employ an appropriate person(s) to complete the commissioning of the 2000 m³/hr flare unit in accordance with the instructions issued by the manufacturer/supplier installer. The licensee is required; to establish all criteria for operation, control and management of the flare unit to ensure optimum combustion of landfill gas; assess the performance of monitors on the flare unit and establish maintenance and calibration programme for each monitor. The licensee shall, post calibration carry out such monitoring in accordance with Condition 8.1 and *Schedule D: Monitoring*, Table D.7 Landfill Gas Combustion Plant/Enclosed Flare of this licence. Written records of the commissioning programme to include calibration and monitoring shall be maintained and available for inspection by Agency personnel. The licensee shall ensure that additional staff are trained in the operation of this flare in order to provide for contingency cover.

*Hele
1/1/2010*

2. **Landfill Gas Flare Units**

The licensee indicated that the AFS 2000 m³/hr flare unit once commissioned will be the duty flare and the HAAS 600 m³/hr flare unit will be on standby.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee is required to maintain the 600 m³/hr flare unit. The licensee shall have regard to Condition 5.12.1 and Condition 8.1 and *Schedule D: Monitoring*, Table D.7 Landfill Gas Combustion Plant/Enclosed Flare of this licence in this regard. This flare shall be utilised at regular intervals to ensure it is functioning as required by the licence and readily available in the instance the 2000 m³/hr flare unit fails to function as per the requirements of the licence.

3. **Flare Unit SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition) System**

The licensee has installed the flare unit SCADA system in the on-site office. The licensee has not established the full potential of the SCADA system to date. /// } ?

Corrective Action Required

The licensee is required to ensure the full potential of the flare unit SCADA system. The licensee is required to establish the following:

- o Reporting functionality. The SCADA system reporting function should provide the flare operational history. Such information should include the relevant date, time, duration of shut down and recommencement periods;
- o Out of hours flare unit fault notification;
- o Remote system to start and stop flare;
- o Remote access to SCADA system for off-site management and control; and
- o Where possible the licensee is required to connect landfill environmental and operational monitoring and control systems to the SCADA system. In particular, groundwater and leachate monitoring and control systems.

The licensee shall have regard to Condition 3.18.1 of the licence in this regard. Personnel assigned responsibility for maintaining, managing and operating the flare unit(s) and associated systems shall be qualified on the basis of appropriate training and experience, as required. Appropriate training records shall be maintained on-site, having regard to Condition 2.7 of the licence.

4. **Landfill Gas Collection Infrastructure**

A number of observations were made in respect to the gas collection infrastructure, as follows:

- (i) Six landfill gas wells were not connected to the collection system on Phase V Cell 3A and 3B. The Audit team detected persistent odour associated with landfill gas while in the vicinity of the six wells.
- (ii) A landfill side slope riser (SSR) located on Phase IV Cell 4 (refer to photo DSCF0002.JPG) was not sealed appropriately. Mr Holmes verified that negative pressure has not been achieved at this well to date.
- (iii) Gas collection infrastructure condensate collection pots were not sealed;
- (iv) Landfill gas well(s) were not labelled in-situ appropriately.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee is required:

- (i) To connect the six wells to the gas infrastructure collection system as a matter of urgency. The licensee is required to develop and document methods that will ensure the gas collection infrastructure is provided in line with landfill development. The licensee shall have regard to Condition 6.2 of the licence in this regard;
- (ii) To appropriately seal the SSR located on Phase IV immediately. The licensee is required to assess the current SSRs to determine if individual SSRs are appropriately sealed and achieving negative pressure. The licensee is required to appropriately connect all SSRs to the extract landfill gas collection infrastructure. The licensee is required to document the aforementioned assessment;
- (iii) Seal gas collection infrastructure condensate collection pots;
- (iv) To appropriately label landfill gas collection well(s) in-situ. Landfill gas wells shall be labelled and delineated on appropriated scaled drawing detailing the landfill gas collection infrastructure. Submit the aforementioned drawing to the Agency.

The licensee is required to ensure the documentation indicated in points (i), (ii) and (iv) are available for inspection by Agency personnel.

5. **Leachate Breakthrough**

Leachate break through was taking place on Phase IV Cell 2 (refer to photo DSCF0007.JPG). Strong odour associated with landfill gas was detected in the area.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee is required to take measures to address the leachate breakthrough. The licensee shall have regard to Condition 6.2 of the licence in this regard.

6. **Odour Monitoring Report**

The Agency notes the licensee has made progress addressing landfill gas emissions arising from the landfill in Odour Monitoring Irelands report entitled "*Assessment of Total VOC Surface Emissions*". During the site inspection the audit team detected landfill gas in the vicinity of new gas monitoring wells and associate infrastructure located on Phase V that did not fall within the scope of the aforementioned report. The audit team also notes the potential for odours to arise from the leachate lagoon.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee is required to carry out a topographic survey of the facility. The scope of the survey is required to incorporate the existing landfill gas well(s) and gas wells that coincide with the phased development of the facility. The landfill gas wells identified in this survey should be incorporated in the quarterly odour survey planned to take place on-site by Odour Ireland. The licensee is required to include the leachate lagoons in the odour assessment in order to ascertain the lagoons, as a possible source of fugitive odours arising from the facility.

7. **Gantt Chart**

The licensee has not updated the Gantt chart bi- annually (twice a year).

Corrective Action Required

The licensee is required to review and up-date the Gantt chart bi- annually (January and June) and to submit amendments to the Agency within ten days of completion. The licensee shall submit the amended Gantt chart to the Agency as soon as possible.

8. **Leachate Management**

The Licensee indicated that the leachate collection system was altered in the vicinity of the leachate lagoon approximately two weeks before the audit.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall submit to the Agency a drawing which shows the revised leachate collection system and a proposal to monitor the quality of collected leachate prior to its dispatch via tanker from the facility.

9. **Waste Flank Slope**

The waste flank slope on Phase V Cell 3A was noted to be quite steep such that it was greater than 1(V):3(L).

Corrective Action Required

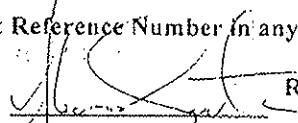
The licensee is required to maintain the waste flank slope at a gradient no greater than 1(V):3(L).

6. **FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS**

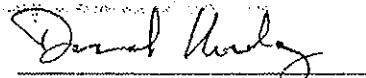
The licensee shall take the actions required to close out the non-compliances and observations raised in this Licence Audit Report. These actions will be verified during subsequent site inspections/audits.

Please quote the Audit Reference Number in any future correspondence in relation to this Report.

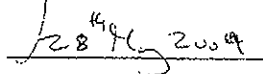
Report prepared by:


Thomas Sexton

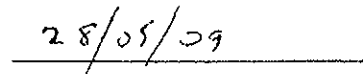
Reviewed by:

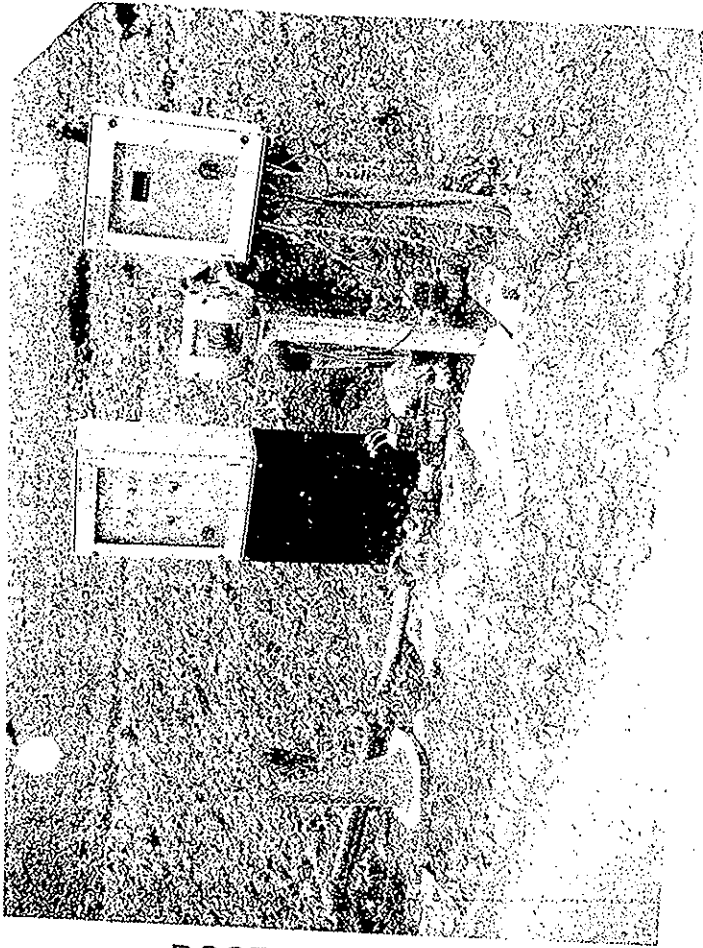

Donal Howley

Date:


28th Feb 2009

Date:

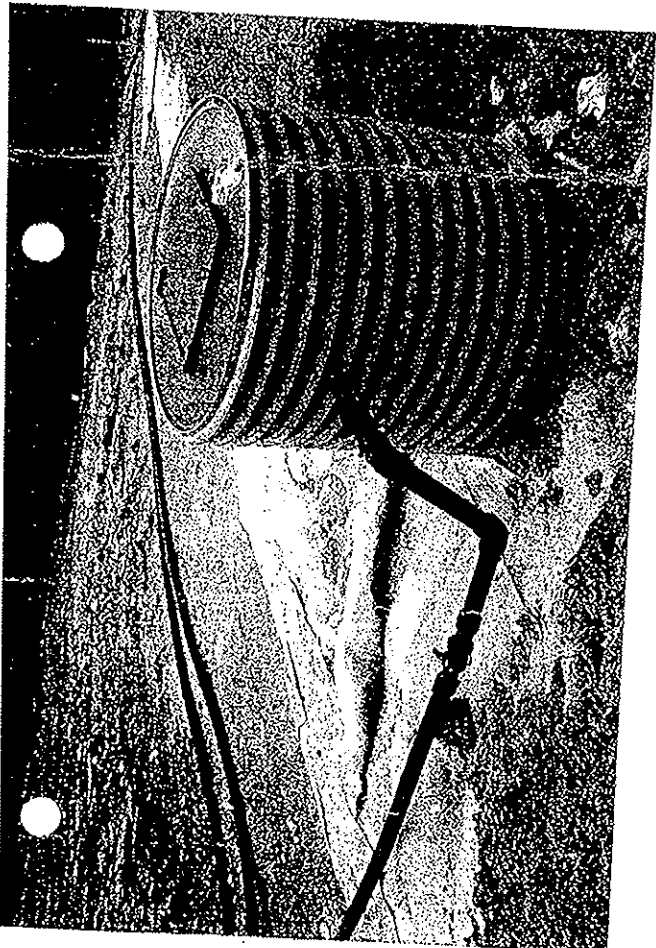

28/05/09



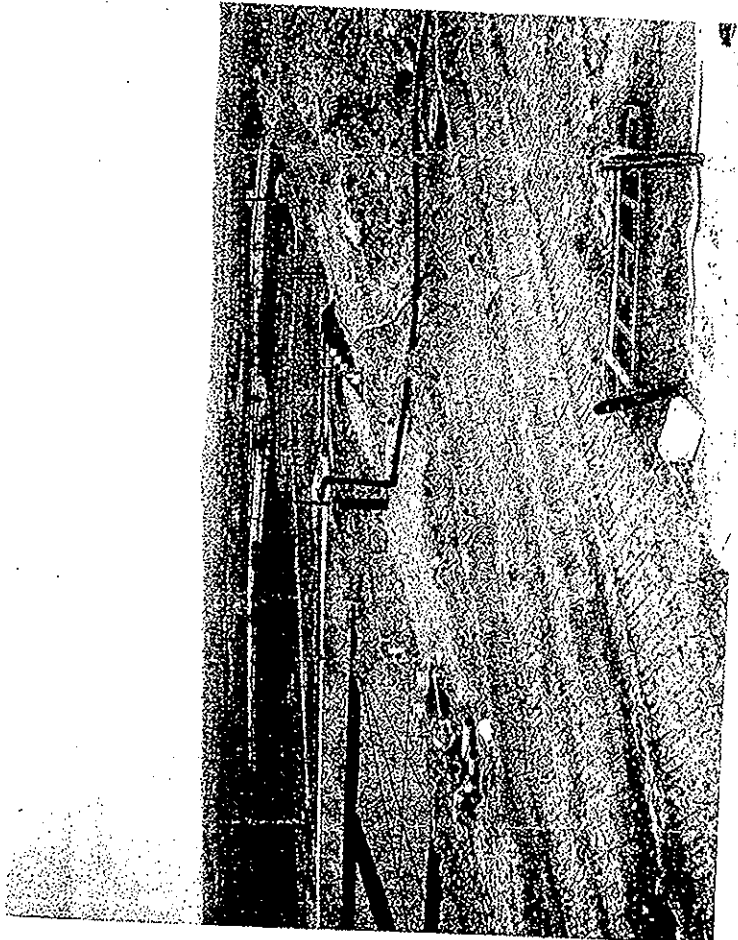
DSCF0001.JPG



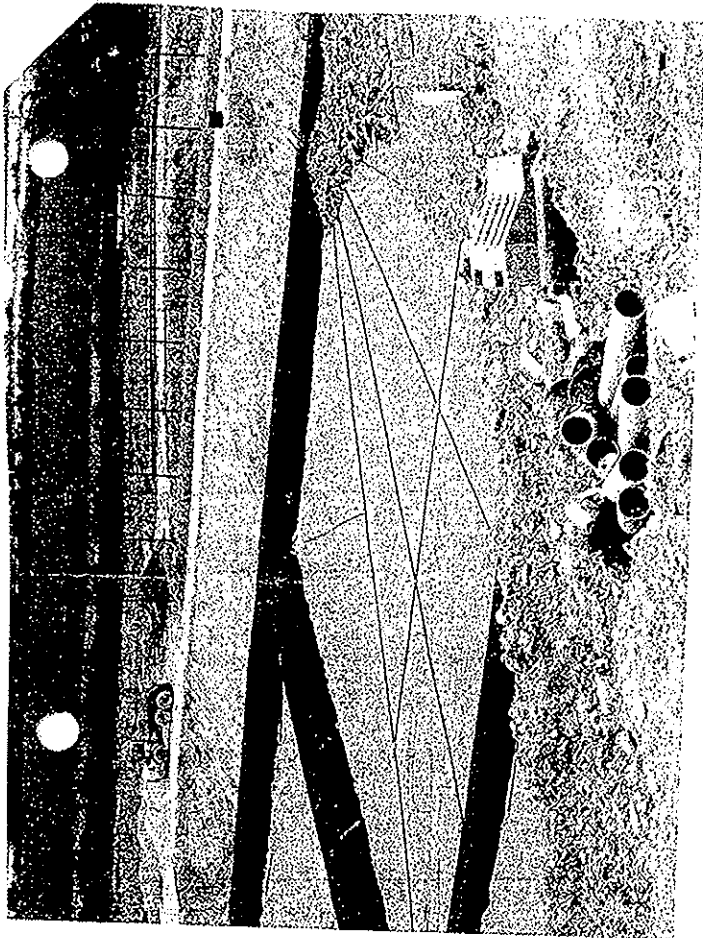
DSCF0002.JPG



DSCF0003.JPG



DSCF0004.JPG



DSCF0005.JPG



DSCF0006.JPG



DSCF0007.JPG



Mr. Eamonn Merriman,
Office of Environmental Enforcement,
Environmental Protection Agency,
East/North East Region,
McCumiskey House,
Richview,
Clonskeagh Road,
Dublin 14

Date: 03/07/09

Our Ref: W0060-02/09/11

Your Ref: W0060-02/08/AR/06/ts

Re: Whiteriver Landfill - Response to Licence Audit Report

A Chara,

In response to the Agency's Licence Audit Report of the 28th May 2009 Louth County Council would like to make the following comments in relation to the Observations made in the report.

1. AFS Flare Commissioning

Commissioning of the flare has been completed successfully by the manufacturer of the flare i.e. AFS Ltd. The documentation for the commissioning and efficiency testing will be available for inspection on site within two months.

The criteria to operate the flare to achieve the optimum combustion of the landfill gas are set by the manufacturer of the flare. As long as the gas field is managed to supply landfill gas within the limits specified by the manufacturer the flare will optimise the combustion process. A calibration and maintenance programme is in place for the flare to ensure optimum combustion.

The following six staff have been trained by AFS Ltd in the operation of the flare.

| Name | Title |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Damien Holmes | Facility Manager |
| Pat Finn | Senior Engineer |
| Sean Callaghan | Deputy Facility Manager |
| Ben Gallagher | Deputy Facility Manager |
| Ciaran Kinney | Deputy Facility Manager |
| Jim Byrne | Site Foreman |

All persons assigned the responsibility for managing and operating the flares will be appropriately trained. Training records will be maintained on-site.

2. Landfill GAS Flare Unit

The 600m³/h Haase flare will be maintained in working order in compliance with condition 5.12.1 of the licence. It is envisaged that the flare will be operated one day per week to ensure that it is functioning properly. Quarterly and annual servicing will be carried out as normal. Annual emissions testing will also be carried out.

3. Flare unit SCADA System

Both flares are connected to the SCADA system. The SCADA system records the following information Flare On/Off, flow rate, temperature, % methane, % oxygen, % carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide emissions (ppm).

The facility to send a text message alert from either flare is now set up and operational. Louth County Council are currently formalising a procedure to streamline the out of hours response for the flare with the councils general out of hours response service. We expect this to be completed within three months.

It is possible to remote star the flares from the managers office via the SCADA system. Louth County Councils IT section has investigated the potential to dial into the SCADA system via a modem and laptop and start, stop and reset the flares remotely. It is expected to have this system operational within the next two months.

All on site leachate pumps, leachate lagoon, surface water lagoon and flares are connected to the SCADA system. All of the new pumps installed as part of the Phase 5 extension will be connected to the SCADA system by the end of July 2009.

4. Landfill Gas Collection Infrastructure

The six wells in question were connected to the landfill gas extraction and flaring system on the 8th April 2009.

The two SSR's in Phase 4 have been sealed and connected to the flares. Negative pressure is now applied to these SSR's. However, a more robust method of sealing around the pipes/cables is currently being investigated.

All gas collection condensate pots are sealed.

All gas wells are labelled in-situ. The more recently installed gas wells have been surveyed in and will be placed on an updated monitoring map. A copy of this will be submitted to the agency within the next month.

5. Leachate Breakthrough

The cover in this has been augmented by placing additional soils on top of it. It is proposed to seal this entire area as part of the temporary and permanent capping works to be carried out this year. A close watch will be kept on this area to identify if it causes any further odour or leachate breakout issues before it is capped.

6. Odour Monitoring Report

A topographical survey of the site has been carried out. A new monitoring drawing will be compiled from the topographical survey which will include all the new gas wells in Phase 5 Cell 3. The surface emissions surveys carried out by Odour Monitoring Ireland already assess this area for emissions.

The leachate lagoon will be included in the next quarter's emissions survey to be carried out by Odour Monitoring Ireland. This will attempt to quantify it as a possible source of fugitive emissions from the facility. This survey is expected to be carried out in July 2009.

7. Gantt Chart

The Gantt chart will be updated twice annually as requested and submitted to the agency.

8. Leachate Management

A revised drawing showing the revised leachate collection system will be submitted to the agency once the final "As Built" drawings have been received from the contractor. It is expected to have these drawings within one month.

Currently leachate samples are analysed quarterly from the two leachate lines L1 and L2, the leachate lagoon, the active cell and the MLSS of the Leachate lagoon is also monitored.

Louth County Council proposes that only the leachate lagoon and active cell be analysed quarterly in accordance with the licence. In addition to this all cells could be monitored once per annum for the quarterly parameters.

9. Waste Flank Slope


With the exception of one historic slope in part of Phase 4 Cell2 / Phase 5 Cell 3A all slopes are now kept to a 1 (V) :3 (L) gradient. It is expected that waste will be placed against the toe of this steep slope within the next three to six months and it will then be regraded in preparation for placement of a gas impermeable cap as per the one ear filling plan previously submitted to the agency. The tender process for the placement of the gas impermeable cap is already under way.

Once this slope is done away with all future slopes will be kept to 1:3.

Mise le meas,

Pat Finn

Hayman Mr Merriman
Response to EPA
Recd within
10 days



Office of
Environmental
Enforcement

Mr Eamonn Walsh
Director of Services, Environment Section
Louth County Council
County Hall
Millennium Centre
Dundalk
Co. Louth

Environmental Protection Agency
Regional Inspectorate, McCumiskey House
Richview, Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 14, Ireland
An Ghníomhaireacht um Chaomhnú Comhshaoil
Cigireacht Réigiúnach, Teach Mhic Chumascaigh
Dea-Radharc, Bóthar Cluain Sceach
Baile Átha Cliath 14, Éire
T: +353 1 268 0100
F: +353 1 268 0199
E: info@epa.ie
W: www.epa.ie
LoCall: 1890 33 55 99

FAO: Mr. Pat Finn/Mr. Damien Holmes

15th December 2009

Our Ref: W0060-02/NC26EM

Notification of Non-Compliance

Dear Mr Walsh

I refer to Whiteriver Landfill. The non-compliance with Waste Licence Register No. W0060-02, as detailed in the attached site inspection report from a site inspection conducted by Mr. Eamonn Merriman on 16/09/2009 (Inspection Reference No. W0060-02/09/SI27EM), has been noted by the Agency.

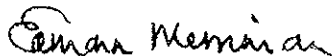
ACTION REQUIRED

In view of the above you are required to:

- Ensure that access to the active tipping area is adequately controlled and that all staff are aware of this requirement.
- The observations listed in the report should be addressed by the licensee and reported back to the Agency.

You should be aware that failure to comply with the conditions of a waste licence is an offence under the Waste Management Act 1996. Failure to comply with the requirements specified in this notification of non-compliance will lead to further enforcement action by the Agency. Please quote the above reference in future correspondence in relation to this matter. If you have any queries please contact Mr. Eamonn Merriman at the Dublin Regional Inspectorate.

Yours sincerely



Eamonn Merriman
Inspector, Office of Environmental Enforcement



Site Inspection Report



Environmental Protection Agency
Regional Inspectorate, McCumiskey House
Richview, Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 14, Ireland
An Ghníomhaireacht um Chaomhnú Comhshaoil
Cigireacht Réigiúnach, Teach Mhíche Chumascaigh
Dea-Radharc, Bóthar Cluain Sceach
Baile Átha Cliath 14, Éire

T: +353 1 268 0100
F: +353 1 268 0199
E: info@epa.ie
W: www.epa.ie
LoCall: 1890 33 55 99

Mr Eamonn Walsh
Director of Services, Environment Section
Louth County Council
County Hall
Millennium Centre
Dundalk,
Co. Louth

| | | | |
|--|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Licence Register No: | W0060-02 | Inspection Reference No: | W0060-02/09/SI27EM |
| Date of Inspection: | 16/09/2009 | Inspectors: | Eamonn Merriman |
| Date of issue of Inspection Report: | 15/12/2009 | Announced: | No |

F.A.O: Mr. Damien Holmes/Mr. Pat Finn

This Site Inspection Report details the Agency's findings following an inspection of Louth County Council on 17/10/2009.

16/12/09

NOTIFICATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE

Louth County Council has been found to be in non-compliance with the conditions of the Waste Licence as set out in this Site Inspection Report. You are required to undertake the corrective actions specified to close out the Non-Compliance and Observations raised in this Report or further enforcement action may be taken by the Agency.

In view of the above you are required to submit a schedule to the Agency within 14 working days of receipt of this Report detailing how the non-compliances and observations specified therein are to be rectified. Please quote the above Inspection Reference Number in any future correspondence in relation to this Report. If you have any further queries please contact Eamonn Merriman at 01-2680100.

I. SITE INSPECTION AND ASSESSMENT

The Site Inspection commenced at 10:10 a.m. and the following were in attendance:

Representing Louth Co. Co.

Mr. Damien Holmes Facility Manager

Representing the Environmental Protection Agency:

Mr. Eamonn Merriman Inspector

Dr. John Casey Odour Modelling Ireland

This site inspection was timed to coincide with a landfill gas leakage survey undertaken by Odour Monitoring Ireland on behalf of the Agency. The preliminary findings were presented to the Licensee during a closing meeting for immediate attention. The final findings report for this survey are attached to this report.

An Inspection of the site was conducted while the landfill gas leakage survey was being conducted by Odour Monitoring Ireland. Special attention was paid to landfill gas monitoring and control, the active tipping area (Phase V-Cell 2B), leachate levels and the public waste deposition area.

Interview

The following representatives were interviewed during the Inspection:

| Name | Position | Issue |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| Mr. Damien Holmes | Facility Manager | Various |

Documentation

The following documentation was requested for review:

| Record | Condition No. | Comment |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Landfill gas collection system plan | 3.15.3 | Update this plan as new wells and pipework is installed. |

General Comment

The Licensee shall close out Corrective Actions identified by the Agency in a timely manner..

The licensee was briefed on the Agency's reporting procedures and was advised that a Site Inspection Report would be issued.

Finally, the licensee was thanked for the courteous and co-operative manner of the staff, and the assistance and co-operation extended during the Inspection.

2. INSPECTION FINDINGS

Inspection Non-Compliances

The site inspection process is a random sample on a particular day of a facility's compliance with some of its licence conditions. Where a non-compliance against a particular condition has not been reported, this should not be construed to mean that there is full compliance with that condition of the licence.

The licensee was found to be in non-compliance with the requirements of the Licence in respect of the following on the day of the Inspection (Schedule and Condition numbers refer to the Licence):

1. Public Use of Active Tipping Area

A private vehicle towing a small trailer of waste was observed to drive onto the active tipping area and deposit its cargo of waste. This vehicle should only have had access to the Public Tipping Area.

This is in non-compliance with **CONDITION 5.2**.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall ensure that access to the active tipping area is adequately controlled and that all staff are aware of this requirement.

Inspection Observations

While these observations do not constitute non-compliances with any condition of the Licence, they should be addressed or where relevant noted by the licensee in order to ensure compliance, improve environmental performance of the facility and provide clarification on certain issues, as required. Where requested the actions taken and clarifications requested should be reported back to the Agency.

1. Gas Management for Side Slope Risers

The Side Slope Riser (SSR) for Phase IV-Cell 1 was not fully sealed from the atmosphere, thus allowing potential escape of landfill gas to the atmosphere. This SSR was not tapped for active gas abstraction. The Agency previously requested that these items be addressed and is concerned at the slow achievement of Corrective Actions identified by the Agency. The Licensee stated that a tender process to seal and tap all SSR's was about to commence.

PS cell 2B ✓
pu cell 1 ✓
pu cell 2 ✓
ps cell 3A ✓
ps cell 2 x
P11/13 x
Integrator x

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall ensure that all SSR's are sealed to prevent gas aggress and are connected to the active landfill gas collection system without delay (existing SSR's) and prior to use for any SSR's constructed henceforth.

2. Final Capping Roll-Out

Phase IV-Cell 2 and Phase V-Cell 3A are awaiting final capping. The Licensee stated that a tender process to complete this final capping was about to commence.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall ensure that that final capping is undertaken as soon as possible.

3. Landfill Gas Infrastructure

A number of vertical wells and horizontal abstraction pipes were not connected to the active landfill gas collection system. One of these vertical wells was temporarily disconnected to provide for vehicular access to the Active Tipping Area: this well was adequately sealed from atmosphere. The horizontal gas collection pipes in Phase V-Cell 2A were open to atmosphere. Three other vertical wells were awaiting connection to the collection system

Manifold No. 10 was not labelled in situ. Some wells in Phase V-Cell 2A/2B were not labelled in situ.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall ensure that

- landfill gas extraction wells or pipes in contact with waste are sealed from the atmosphere at all times and that negative extraction pressure is applied to them at the earliest opportunity.
- all wells and manifold are labelled in situ, ideally during installation.

~~PS cell 3~~

4. **Landfill Gas Utilisation**

There are no plans yet to utilise the gas generated at the facility.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall submit to the Agency a review of the possibility of utilising gas arising from the facility.

5. **Leachate Level Monitoring**

Item No. 2 of the Agency's correspondence W0060-02/AK46EM (issued 08/07/2009) was reviewed with the Licensee. The Licensee indicated that a company had been contracted to amend the SCADA system in order to provide for the recording of minimum and maximum leachate levels on a monthly basis.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall complete this SCADA adjustment as soon as possible and comply with the requirements of the Agency's correspondence W0060-02/AK46EM.

6. **Landscaping**

A gap in the perimeter berm on the southern side of Phase V/VI has been created to allow soil to be drawn from beyond this berm. This berm was installed and planted with trees, inter alia, to provide visual screening for the landfill. This gap is unsightly and undermines the visual screening capacity of the berm.

Corrective Action Required

The licensee shall re-instate the berm and henceforth plan operations to avoid any damage to visual screening works and/or plantings.

3. **FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS**

The licensee shall take the actions required to close out the non-compliances and observations raised in this Site Inspection Report. These actions will be verified during subsequent Inspections.

Please quote the above Inspection Reference Number in any future correspondence in relation to this Report.

Report prepared by
Inspector:

Aman Memman

Date:

15/12/09

Mr. Eamonn Merriman,
Office of Environmental Enforcement,
Environmental Protection Agency,
East/North East Region,
McCumiskey House,
Richview,
Clonskeagh Road,
Dublin 14

Date: 04/01/10

Our Ref: W0060-02/10/001

Your Ref: W0060-02/NC26EM

Inspection Ref. No. W0060-02/09/S127EM

Re: Whiteriver Landfill - Response to Site Inspection Report

A Chara,

In response to the Agency's Site Inspection Report Dated 15th December 2009 Louth County Council would like to make the following comments in relation to the Non-Compliance and the Observations made in the report.

Non-Compliance

1. Public Use of Active Tipping Area.

Members of the public are not permitted to use the active tipping face. However several small scale waste permitted operators are allowed to use the active face, depending on the type of load they are carrying. These operators use vans and or small trailers to transport their loads.

All staff will receive refresher training, in the form of a toolbox talk, to ensure they are aware of Condition 5.2 of the licence its requirements.

Observations

1. Gas Management for Side Slope Risers

There are currently seven side slope risers with the potential to give rise to landfill gas emissions to atmosphere, see table below.

| Side Slope Riser Label | Connected to Flare |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Phase 3 Cell 2 | Yes |
| Phase 4 Cell 1 | Yes |
| Phase 4 Cell 2 | Yes |
| Phase 5 Cell 3 | No |
| Phase 5 Cell 2 | No |
| Phase 1/2/3 | No |
| Interceptor trench | No |

All of these side slope risers have an end plate and are sealed around using expanding foam/silicon sealant. It is proposed to install a more robust gas seal at the end of all of the side slope risers as part of the capping works to be carried out on Phase 4 Cell 2 / Phase 5 Cell 3A. This contract is scheduled to commence 6th January 2010 and take approx 20 weeks to complete.

2. Final Cap Roll-Out

These capping works are scheduled to commence 6th January 2010 and take approx 20 weeks to complete, weather dependant.

3. Landfill Gas Infrastructure

The horizontal gas collection pipe line in Phase 5 Cell 2a was installed and was waiting for waste to be placed over it. There was no landfill gas escaping from this pipe as only a small amount of waste had been placed on top of it over the previous few days. Landfill gas would not be generated that quickly.

All landfill gas wells are sealed from atmosphere and will be connected to the flare as soon as possible. Once a well is installed and sealed it is regularly monitored to check gas composition. Once it reaches a reasonable composition where it can be blended in to the good quality gas it turned on and a negative pressure applied to it.

All landfill gas wells are now labelled on-site. All future wells will be labelled as they are installed.

4. Landfill Gs Utilisation

As part of the Objectives of the ISO14001 Environmental Management System, implemented at Whiteriver Landfill in 2009, Louth County Council plan to revisit the potential use of landfill gas to generate electricity. It is planned to complete this by the end of April 2010. The results of this assessment will be submitted to the Agency once completed.

5. Leachate Level Monitoring

The existing SCADA System does record the leachate levels continuously. However the data is not easily exported into a report format; however it can be viewed on the SCADA System for any period since the installation of the system. Shaw Automation is currently investigating the best method of exporting this data as discussed during the site inspection.

It is expected that this reporting module will be installed by the end of March 2010.

6. Landscaping

This gap in the berm was made to use the area to the south of it as a stockpile area for soils during the construction of Phase 5. The remaining soils in this area will be used as part of the capping works for Phase 4 Cell 2 and Phase 5 Cell 3a over the coming months. Once these capping works are completed, which is expected to be by mid 2010, this gap will be reinstated and the entire area to the south of the berm will be permanently landscaped.

Is Mise le meas,

Raymond McKenna
Senior Engineer

